2/2/21/10

AUSTRALIAN ARCHIVES
ACCESS STATUS
OPEN

APRIL TO
MAY 1943

ORIGINAL

H.Q. 3 MOTOR BRIGADE GROUP

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

3 Aust, Mot, Bde. Gp.
SECRET

No.....

WAR DIARY ~~or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required)

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

Unit HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp *Date and Time.—From* 1 Apr *To* 30 Apr 43

1

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
MINGENEW	1/30 Apr		Individual Elementary Trg - Route Marches - Toughening up Range Practices.	Appx Nos. 5 and 5A attached to Diary for Feb 43 JPBB
	8/22 Apr		3 Aust Mot Bde N C O Cadre No.3	Appx Nos 1 and 3 JPBB.
	23 Apr/ 6 May		Serial No.1 Special P & R T Camp BELLEVUE	Div Trg Instn No.28 JPBB
	24 Apr / 7 May		3 Aust Mot Bde N C O Cadre No.4	JPBB.
			Appendices attached hereto - No.1 Adm Instns 2 Op Instns - Nil 3 Miscallaneous Documents 4 R Os - Nil 5 Trg Instns 6 Sig Messages 7 2nd Echelon File - Selection of Trg Areas.	JPBB.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

War Diary

Copy No 1

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp
AUSTRALIA.
3 Apr 43.

3 MOT. BDE. GP. H.Q. 13/264

4 Aust Mot Regt
26 Aust Mot Regt
101 Aust Mot Regt
B M
S C
School (2)
228 Aust Lt A A Bty

A & Q INSTRUCTIONS.

3 AUST MOT BDE GP COURSE NO.3

8 - 22 Apr 43.

Additional

VEHICLES

	Supplied by	Report	
1 M/C with Rider (1)	26 Aust Mot Regt	School	1000 hrs 4/4
1 15-cwt with Driver (1)	4 Aust Mot Regt	"	1000 hrs 4/4

PERSONNEL (SUBORDINATE STAFF)

Mess Orderlies (1)	4 Aust Mot Regt	School	1000 hrs 4/4
Hygiene Dutyman (1)	26 Aust Mot Regt	"	1000 hrs 4/4
Storeman - Clerk (1)	101 Aust Mot Regt	"	1000 hrs 4/4
Cook (1)	101 Aust Mot Regt	"	1000 hrs 4/4
Cooks (Assist) (1)	26 Aust Mot Regt	"	1000 hrs 4/4
Cooks (1)	228 Aust Lt AA Bty	"	1000 hrs 7/4
Cooks (Assist) (1)	101 Aust Mot Regt	"	1000 hrs 7/4
Mess Orderlies (1)	4 Aust Mot Regt	"	1000 hrs 7/4

MEDICAL

S.C. will arrange with Lt Fd Amb.

WOOD

Duty Regt will deliver one 3-ton load of wood Monday - Wednesday - Friday of each week.

WATER

500 galls per day to be drawn from Bore D7 STRAWBERRY. Arrangement re cartage in hand. S.C. will advise later.

H Croxford Capt
A/S C 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp
3/4

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

War Diary

appx no 3

43/264

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp
31 Mar 43.

List "B" plus 2/11 Aust Armd Car Regt
1 Aust Armd Div (for infmn)
1 Aust Armd Bde (" ")
S C
B A S C O
C/I School

3 AUST MOT BDE GP N.C.O. SCHOOL - COURSE NO.3
8 April - 22 April 43.

OBJECT : To improve and teach correct method of Instruction and elementary points of training throughout 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

LOCATION : ½ Mile North of 2/11 Aust Armd Car Regt Area.

DURATION OF COURSE : 8 Apr - 22 Apr 43.

ALLOTMENT OF VACANCIES :

Bde H.Q. Sqn	2	30 Aust Tk/A Bty	2
4 Aust Mot Regt	27	3 Sqn Sigs	2
26 Aust Mot Regt	27	3 Aust Mot Bde Wkshops	2
101 Aust Mot Regt	27	2/11 Aust Armd Car Regt	3
		TOTAL	97

All Students must be of N.C.O. Rank.

EQUIPMENT : Rifles and Bayonets (new pattern)
Full Equipment
Helmets Steel
Respirators
10 Dummy Drill Cartridges per man
Mess and Sleeping gear.

CLOTHING :

A F V Dress	Hats, fur, felt
Shorts	Berets
Shirts	P T Shoes
Puttees, short	P T Singlet
Anklets, Web	

TEXT BOOKS : S A T Vol.1 Pams. 1,2,3,4,11,12,13 and 21.
The Motor Regiment - Mounted and Dismounted Drill - Tactical Formations, Provisional June 1942.
I M T Infantry Training 1937.
M T P 33 Fieldcraft Elementary

NOMINAL ROLLS: To be submitted to HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp by 1400 hrs 6 Apr 43 showing Number, Rank, Name and Present Posting.

REPORTING TO SCHOOL : Students will report to C I at 1400 hrs 7 Apr 43. Basic documents with the exception of Pay Books will be retained by Units.

Dress will be - Hats, fur felt, Shirt, Shorts, Nose Tops, Short Puttees, Boots and full Equipment.

Units will arrange to transport own personnel to the School.

RATIONS : Students will bring to School evening meal (cut lunch).

J. Redwood Capt

B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

3 MOT. BDE. GP. 4/3/285 H.Q.

Appn no 3A
Circulation
then
War Diary.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES

1 AUST ARMD DIV

Adv Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div

REPORT ON 30 YDS RANGES INSPECTED 5 - 7 APR 43.

The above Ranges were inspected in 3 Aust Mot Bde area.

They were found to be generally satisfactory provided certain recommendations are carried out.

Ser.	Location	Type	Unit	Report
1	336393	30 yds	HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde	This range is not proof against richochets, but provided the stop butt is raided 5' above the targets and an area 300 yds X 1000 yds behind the range is marked and notified as a danger area, it will be satisfactory.
2	336392	30 yds	4 Aust Mot Regt	As for Serial 1, also right hand set of targets to be aligned on left hand set.
3	338395	30 Yds	26 Aust Mot Regt	This range is sited against a 27' hill which has a 70° slope but it is considered that a danger area outlined as in Serial 1 should in addition be provided.
4	337393	30 yds	101 Aust Mot Regt	Provided a danger area behind the stop butt 3000 yds X 1000 yds is marked and notified the range is considered safe.
5	341390	30 yds	3 Aust Mot Bde Wkshops	Unsatisfactory in the present site owing to proximity of road, and troops in rear of range.
6	334395	30 yds	30 Aust Tk/A Bty	This range is unsatisfactory as at present sited.
7		30 yds	228 Aust Lt A A Bty	This range cannot provide the prescribed safety measures as at present sited.

Sgd. S. ENGLESON Capt ..... President

Sgd. _____ Lieut .... Member

Sgd. W. C. SHANNON Lieut .... Member

Range Inspection Committee

(2)

All Units

Action as indicated to be taken.

J. C. Curlewis Capt

11 Apr 43.

B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

appx No 3B

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

3 AUST MOT BDE

SECRET 15
Copy No .....

UNIT LOCATION LIST No 1

Issued 14 Apr 43

Serial	Unit	Location	Map No.	Map Ref.	Remarks
1.	H Q 3 Aust Mot Bde	MINGINEW H	50/5	338393	
2.	285 Aust L A D	"	"	338393	
3.	4 Aust Mot Regt	"	"	339391	
4.	272 Aust L A D	"	"	339391	
5.	26 Aust Mot Regt	"	"	338395	
6.	227 Aust L A D	"	"	338395	
7.	101 Aust Mot Regt	"	"	338394	
8.	288 Aust L A D	"	"	338394	
9.	30 Aust Tk A Bty	"	"	337395	
10.	228 Aust Lt A A Bty	"	"	341390	
11.	3 Sqn Sigs 1 Aust Armd Div Sigs Sec Lt A A Bty	"	"	338393	
12.	3 Aust Lt Fd Amb	"	"	341394	
13.	3 Aust Mot Bde Gp Wkshops AEME	"	"	341390	

1. All previous location lists and amendments are cancelled and will be destroyed by fire immediately.

2. All recipients will check references relating to their comds and report IMMEDIATELY to this H Q any inacc uracies.

3. Changes in locat ion of any Unit or portion of any Unit must be signalled IMMEDIATELY to this H Q.

4. ACKNOWLEDGE

DISTRIBUTION

All serials Copy Nos 1 - 13
I Aust Armd Div(For infm) 14
War Diary 15
File 16

E.H. Lee Steere Capt.
for B M, 3 Aust Mot Bde

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

WAR DIARY

appx no 3 C

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

3 AUST MOT BDE

SECRET

Copy No 12

UNIT LOCATION LIST No 2

Issued 29 Apr 43

Serial	Unit	Location	Map No	Map Ref	Remarks
1.	H Q, 3 Aust Mot Bde	MINGINEW	H50/5	338393	
2.	285 Aust L A D	"	"	338393	
3.	4 Aust Mot Regt	"	"	339391	
4.	272 Aust L A D	"	"	339391	
5.	26 Aust Mot Regt	"	"	338395	
6.	227 Aust L A D	"	"	338395	
7.	101 Aust Mot Regt	"	"	338394	
8.	285 Aust L A D	"	"	338394	
9.	3 Sqn Sigs 1 Aust Armd Div	"	"	338393	
10.	3 Aust Mot Bde Gp Wkshop AEME	"	"	341390	
11.	228 Sub Sec 121 Aust Lt A A Regt Wkshop AEME	"	"	341390	

1. All previous location lists and amendments are cancelled and will be destroyed by fire immediately.

2. All recipients will check references relating to their comds and report IMMEDIATELY to this H Q any inaccuracies.

3. Changes in location of any unit or portion of any unit must be signalled IMMEDIATELY to this H Q.

4. AUTHORITIES

J. P. C. Curlewis
Capt
H M, 3 Aust Mot Bde

DISTRIBUTION
List A Copy Nos 1 - 10
1 Aust Armd Div (for infm) 11
War Diary 12 ✓
File 13

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

War Diary
appx no 3 D

ALL UNITS .. 3 AUST MOT BDE GP.

3 MOT. BDE GP. H.Q.

Headquarters,
3 AUST MOT BDE GP

17 Feb 43.

43/258

MARCHING.

1. Route marching is being featured in the training programme of 3 Aust Mot Bde for two main purposes;

(a) To accustom the units to march ordinary distances without distress.
(b) As a means of hardening the physical condition of individuals to enable them to undergo other necessary training.

2. Motorized units are apt to regard their vehicles as their only means of movement. They may therefore, easily fall into the dangerous practice of neglecting their marching. Actually motor vehicles are provided to carry troops rapidly to distant points from which they are expected to operate as normal fit soldiers. Leaders must always be alive to the danger of troops becoming physically soft.

3. The route march ordered on 13 Feb 43 cannot be regarded as being a general success and the G O C has made the following observations :-

(a) The marches were quite short and the weather was cool, so there was no reason why any personnel of these units should have failed to complete.

(b) The general lack of preparation by Offrs and N.C.Os was evident. Clothing had not been inspected or properly fitted in the larger number of cases. Many boots were not correctly laced and puttees were badly adjusted. In the great majority of cases equipment was badly fitted, and there was no evidence that Offrs had inspected their sub-units and seen to this important matter.

(c) There was no proper uniformity at halts. Tps did not move at once to the side of the road, undo equipment and lay it down inside up to dry.

(d) A uniform and steady pace is an essential for marching. Many sub-units were marching out of step and straggling. When told to march to attention the pace was hurried, with consequent increase in fatigue.

(e) It must be clearly understood that there is only one pace for marching, and Offrs and N.C.Os must be trained to recognize that pace and to set it. They should constantly check this against the watch. The pace should never exceed 120 to the minute, and most good marching units, particularly with big men, find that 112 to the minute enables them to keep going all day with the minimum of fatigue. The correct adjustment of equipment and the avoidance of heavy dangling loads also reduces fatigue. This steadiness of pace cannot be overdone. The forced march is one when the hours of marching are longer than usual, but the pace of actual marching is not altered.

(f) The general impression was that the men were in charge and not the Offrs and N.C.Os. The ordinary standards of organization, checking and inspection, and obedience to those in control was not evident. Many men appeared to be clothed and accoutred as suited themselves and the speedy and uniform action required to gain maximum rest at halts was not in evidence.

(g) Far too many men were exempted from marching for no apparent reason. If a man is "A" class it means that competent medical officers have certified that any disabilities he has are not such as to prevent him carrying out any of the normal duties of a soldier. The only exemptions necessary, therefore should be those who are temporarily ill due to some infection.

(h) Far too many men failed to complete the march. In any self respecting unit falling out of the line of march is considered a disgrace.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

(i) The G O C directs that the attention of all Comdrs be drawn to these points, and he further wishes it to be known that the defects are not the fault of the men; they are the faults of those who should be exercising control. Apparently they are unable to obey orders themselves, and so cannot see that the men obey, or else are incapable of fulfilling their proper duties.

(j) The army provides the means for dealing with such inefficient personnel and the means will be used if ever the circumstances so warrant.

(k) Evidence of promising leadership were present in a few sub-units. These sub-units gave the appearance of being organized bodies moving with a purpose. A particular case noted was a N.C.O. in charge of M. T. drivers in 4 Aust Mot Regt.

4. Good marching can only be achieved by sound man-management and good leadership, together with plenty of practice. All leaders will study the following portions of Text Books in this matter :-

INF. SEC LEADING 1939 - CHAPTER 11.
M. E. D. 1935 - CHAPTER VIII.

5. During training marches no compliments will be paid except to a Bde, Div or higher Command who takes post, in the open, beside the line of march, with the clear intention of inspecting the column. Compliments will be paid by marching to attention, Commanders order "Eyes Right" and saluto. Compliments will always be returned in accordance with M E D 1935 Ch. VIII Sec 92.

.....
LT.-COL.,
ADM COMD 3 AUST MOT BDE GP.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

No 43/137

303/1545/18/4

PRO FORMA : ROUTE MARCHES : 4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

Date.	Weather.	Start Time.	Finish Time.	Distance.	No. pers on March.		Did not finish.		Pers not Marching.		Remarks.
					Offrs.	OR.	Offrs.	OR.	Offrs.	OR.	
17 Apr '43	MILD	0600 hrs	2315 hrs	40 mile							
				"RHQ"	2	14	-	1	1	12	
				"A" Sqn	6	71	-	-	1	40	
				"B" "	5	70	-	3	1	79	
				"C" "	4	85	-	7	4	64	
				"HQ" "	4	87	-	-	2	~~6~~ 55	
				"LAD"	.1	14	-	-	-	6	
				TOTAL	22	341	-	11	9	256	

REASONS FOR PERSONNEL FALLING OUTOF MARCH

"RHQ"	1	O/R	BLISTERED FEET
"B" SQN	2	"	EXHAUSTION
	1	"	POST HOSPITAL
"C" SQN	6	"	BLISTERED FEET
	1	"	BLISTERED FEET & CHAFING.
TOTAL	11	O/R	

J.L.O'Brien LT-COL.
COMD 4 AUST. MOTOR REGT.

(SEE OVER)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

No H3/137.

REASONS FOR PERSONNEL NOT MARCHING

SQN	NO	ADVANCE PARTY No4 CAMP	SCHOOL	REGTL or SQN OFFICE	HOSPITAL	LEAVE	DUTY NO DR	MARCHING	COOKS	"Q" DUTIES	D'CHED DUTY	REGTL GUARD	Work SHOPS	A.ADJT	POST RAPOFFICE	
"RHQ"	13	3	1	3	2	1	1		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
"A"	40	26	-	1	-	-	1	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"B"	79	27	9	-	4	10	3	14	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-
"C"	64	4	13	-	11	11	1	13	3	2	-	5	1	-	-	-
"HQ"	52	2	4	1	4	8	3	14	6	4	3	5	-	1	1	1
"LAD"	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	259	62	27	5	21	32	9	55	15	8	9	10	1	1	1	1

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

226
1030
11/4

PRO FORMA : ROUTE MARCHES : 4 AUST MOTOR REGT. & 272 AUST L A D

Date.	Weather.	Start Time.	Finish Time.	Distance.	No. pers on March.		Did not finish.		Pers not Marching.		Remarks.
					Offrs.	OR.	Offrs.	OR.	Offrs.	OR.	
16 Apr '43	Cloudy & Cool	0900 hrs	1945 hrs	30 miles	25	372	-	16	9	206	

REASONS FOR PERS WHO DID NOT FINISH

Offrs	ORs	
	5	Blistered Feet
	1	Strained Thigh Muscles
	1	Torn Boot
	1	Ulcered Leg
	1	U R T I
	1	Diarrhoea
	1	Poisoned Hand
	1	Chafing
	1	Varicose Seal
	1	Defective Ankle
	1	Swoolen Testicles
	1	Fatigue - Sore Feet (Age 41)

[signature]

[signature]

H. LeRoss Hunt for LT-COL.
COMD 4 AUST MOTOR REGT. 1700

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

REASONS FOR PERSONNEL NOT MARCHING

	Offrs	O Rs	
	-	2	Leave
	2	35	Schools
	3	69	Employed on duty outside camp area
	-	17	Hospital
	2	38	Employed on duty in Camp Area
	-	1	Guard Tent (Soldier under close arrest)
	2	44	No marching personnel
TOTAL	9	206	

PRO FORMA : ROUTE MARCHES : 4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

R H Q

Date.	Weather.	Start Time.	Finish Time.	Distance.	No. pers on March.		Did not finish.		Pers not Marching.		Remarks.
					Offrs.	OR.	Offrs.	OR.	Offrs.	OR.	
3 Apr '43	Morning very hot. Afternoon, cool change	0900 hrs	1615 hrs	20 Mile	3	13	-	-	X 4	5	
HQ Sqn	"				6	70		1		60	
A "	"				4	73		1	1	47	
B "	"				3	65		5	1	59	95% furnished
C "	"				5	50	-	9	2	85	
LAD	"				1	15		1		3	
					22	286		17	8	869	

REPORT OF PERSONNEL LEFT IN CAMP

O/R's	REASON	OFFRS	REASON
2	Orderly Room	1	Orderly Officer
1	D/R	1	A/Ad jt
1	Driver on Regtl Duties	1	Adjt, attached Bde
1	Driver, duty with Bde		N.C.O. School
	N.C.O. School	1	Leave

J B Bean LT-COL.
COMD 4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

PRO FORMA : ROUTE MARCHES : 4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

"HQ" Squadron

Date.	Weather.	Start Time.	Finish Time.	Distance.	No. pers on March.		Pers not finish.		Pers not Marching.		Remarks.
					Offrs.	OR.	Offrs.	OR.	Offrs.	OR.	
3 Apr '43	Morning very hot. Afternoon, cool change.	0900 hrs	1615 hrs	XXXXXXX 20 Mile	6	70	-	1		60	The one O/R who did not finish was found to be having a recurrence of Infective Hepatitis.

REPORT ON PERSONAL LEFT IN CAMP

O/R's	REASON	O/R's	REASON
15	Driving	1	Att. P.T. Offr.
3	Trade Tests	1	Workshops
5	Cooks	5	No Duties
4	Mess Orderlies	1	"HQM" Store
2	Switchboard	1	Sig Store
1	Butcher	5	Sick in Hospital
1	Ration Store	1	Detention
2	Batmen	1	A.W.L.
2	Pioneers	2	Schools
1	Postal		
1	R.A.P.		
1	Sqn "Q" Store		
3	Working Party		
1	Sqn Office		

G.O. Bean LT-COL.
COMD 4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

PRO FORMA : [illegible]TE MARCHES : 4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

"A" Squadron

Date.	Weather.	Start Time.	Finish Time.	Distance.	No. pers on March.		Did not finish.		Pers n.t. Marchin[illegible]		Remarks.
					Offrs.	OR.	Offrs.	OR.	Offrs.	[illegible]	
3 Apr '43	Morning very hot. Afternoon, cool change	0900 hrs	1615 hrs	X XXXXXXXX 20 Mile	4	73	-	1	1	47	The one O/R who did not finis-h, withdrew at lunch-time halt. He has just recently returned from hospital after an operation.

REPORT ON PERSONAL LEFT IN CAMP

O/R's	REASON	OFFRS	REASON
2	"Q" Duties	1	V.P.Guard Duty to Mullewa
3	Duty Drive rs		
4	Cooks & Orderly		
1	Pioneer		
1	Water Duties		
16	No Marching. M.O.'s Instruction		
4	Trade Tests		
5	V.P.Guard Duty to Mullewa		
4	V.P.Guard Duty to Yalgoo		

Who in duty syn A or B?

LT-COL.
COMD 4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

PRO FORMA : ROUTE MARCHES : 4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

"B" Squadron

Date.	Weather.	Start Time.	Finish Time.	Distance.	No. ...rs on ...rch.		Did not finish.		Pers not Marching.		Remarks.
					Offrs.	OR.	Offrs.	OR.	Offrs.	OR.	
3 Apr '43	Morning very hot. Afternoon, cool change	0900 hrs	1615 hrs	XXXXXXX 20 Mile	3	65	-	5	1	69	The reasons for the five O/R's who fell out of march is as f ollows:- 1 Bad Feet 1 Post Dental 1 Lost Heel of Boot 1 Recurrence of back injury 1 Post Hernia

REPORT ON PERSONNAL LEFT IN CAMP

O/R's	REASON	OFFRS	REASON
20	No Marching	1	Detached for Road Duties with R.A.E. (In charge of party)
? → 32	Detached for Road Duties with R.A.E.		
3	Cooks		
1	Water Duties		
1	Pioneer		
1	A.W.L.		
3	Hospital		

J.H.O'Bea LT-COL.
COMD 4/AUST MOTOR REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

PRO FORMA : ROUTE MARCHES : 4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

"C" Squadron

Date.	Weather.	Start Time.	Finish Time.	Distance.	No pers on march.		Did not finish.		Pers not Marching.		Remarks.
					Offrs.	OR.	Offrs.	OR.	Offrs.	OR.	
3 Apr '43	Morning very hot. Afternoon, cool change	0900 hrs	1615 hrs	~~XXXXXX~~ 20 Mile	5	50	-	9	x 2	XX 85	The six O/R's wdomdid not ~~fin~~ finish march fell out with reasons as below:- 4 with U.R.T.I. 1 " Lac. Leg ~~2xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ 2 " Diarrhoea 1 " Sprained Foot 1 " Sprained Knee

REPORT OF PERSONNAL LEFT IN CAMP

O/R's	REASON	OFFRS	REASON
13	No Marching	1	School
15	Guard on Ammunition Dump	1	Bde Mess Huts
20	Bde Mess Huts		
5	Field Bakery		
14	Camp Duties		
3	Trade Tests		
6	Detached for Duty		
3	In Hospital		
1	Leave		
~~X~~ 3	Schools		

J.K. Brain LT-COL.
COMD 4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

PRO FORMA : ROUTE MARCHES : 4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

272 Aust L.A.D.

Date.	Weather.	Start Time.	Finish Time.	Distance.	No. pers on March.		Did not finish.		Pers not Marching.		Remarks.
					Offrs.	OR.	Offrs.		Offrs.	OR.	
3 Apr '43	Morning very hot. Afternoon, cool change	0900 hrs	1615 hrs	XXXXXXXX 20 Mile	1	15	-	1	-	3	The one O/R who did not finish fell out after doing 11 miles with groin pains.

REPORT ON PERSONAL LEFT IN CAMP

O/R's	REASON
1	Returned from Hospital previous night.
1	No Marching.
1	To be medically boarded.

LT-COL.
COMD/4 AUST MOTOR REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

4th MOTOR REGT. No. 43/88

3 MOT. BDE. GP. HQ

3 Aust Motor Bde Gp.

Headquarters,
4 Aust Motor Regt,
AUSTRALIA.

28 Feb 43.

PERSONNEL FALLING OUT OF MARCH OF 25 FEB 43.

No.	Rank/	Name.	Reason.	Age.	Service.
			A.I.F.		
VX.81409.	Tpr.	Hancock. C.H.	Blistered feet.	24	3.
VX.88236.	"	Martin M.D.	Blistered fett.	19	2.
VX.131496.	"	McDonald F.	Blistered fett.	21	1.4/12.
VX.88265.	"	Seymour K.N.	Nails in boots.	21	1.3/12.
VX.108890.	"	Justin B.	Tight boots.	20	1.1/12.
VX.108865.	Cpl.	Laney D.M.	Fatigue.	36	2.
VX.131234.	Tpr.	Mulcahey M.H.	Heat effects.	22	3.
WX.34064.	"	Landdown C.	Heat effects.	30.	
VX.108878.	"	Millar D.J.	Heat effects.		
VX.81424.	Cpl.	Weller W.F.	Heat effects. Blistered feet.	26	10.
VX.81380.	Tpr.	Bunston P.E.	Heat effects.	26	2.6/12.
VX.131484.	Cpl.	Hanley E.M.E.	Heat effects.	27	2.
VX.131247.	Tpr.	Rankin D.J.	Heat effects.	21	1.4/12.
VX.81423.	"	Burton R.T.	Heat effects.	25	2.
VX.81410.	Cpl.	Pole T.G.	Cystitis.	24	3.
VX.131498.	Tpr.	Philpott E.G.	Orchitis (?)	25	1/3/12.
VX.108868.	"	Marr J.R.	Varicocele.	21	2.
VX.81451.	"	McMahon J.	Strained ligaments feet.	19	1.1/12.
WX.28675.	"	Cpllyer E.W.	Heat effects.		
VX.81361.	Cpl.	Wilson R.A.	Old leg injury.	22	2.
VX.131237.	Tpr.	Reilly D.T.	Chaffed thighs.	25	
VX.88278.	"	Ebery J.H.	Post hepatitis debility.	27	
VX.117428.	"	Bosworth W.	Flat feet.	27	2.
VX.81434.	"	Begley I.D.	Strained right ankles.	34	1.9/12.
VX.81421.	"	Conolly H.J.	Infected abrasions.	25	2.
VX.84389.	Cpl.	Hendrey J.F.	Bruised tendo achilles.	24	2.
SX.20203.	Tpr.	Burns C.A.	Strained tendo achilles.	26	2.
VX.81448.	"	Fishlock C.R.	Strained short M in foot.	22.	1.6/12.
VX.117442.	Cpl.	McNally J.D.	Synovial effusion.	22	1.2/12.
VX.81366.	Tpr.	Roberts J.R.	Callosities. Blistered feet.	26.	2.
			A.M.F.		
V.21293.	Tpr.	Desnoy K.G.	Blistered feet.	25	2.
S.7724.	"	McKinnon L.G.	Blistered feet. Inf abrasions.	24.	4.
V.25971.	L/Cpl.	Carr R.S.	Blistered feet.	26	2.
S.9882.	Tpr.	Holmes C.	Blistered feet. Sinusitis.	22	1.8/12.
V.21252.	Tpr.	Egan J.J.	Blistered feet.	23	1.8/12.
V.101266.	Tpr.	Johnson E.	Blistered feet.	25	1.6/12.
V.311270.	Tpr.	Brewster J.	Blistered feet.	28	10/12.
S.5153.	Tpr.	Frost C.O.	Blistered feet. Arthralgia.	23	3.
V.160890.	Tpr.	Dean R.L.	Tight boots.	19	10/12.
N.191377.	Tpr.	Hutt M.C.	Tight boots.	20	1.6/12.
W.52560.	Tpr.	Tome W.	Fatigue.		
V.305754.	Tpr.	Coote L.	Fatigue.	20	1.1/12.
V.101328.	Tpr.	Thomson J.	C.M.D.	23	1.3/12.
V.330648.	Tpr.	Griffiths J.E.	Fatique.	29	10/12.
V.22407.	Tpr.	Richardson W.N.	Heat effects.	38	3.
V.103369.	Tpr.	Melican J.	Heat effects.	27	1.1/12.
V.290056.	Tpr.	Banks-Smith J.	Heat effects. Chaffing.	20	2.4/12.
V.265612.	Tpr.	Medling A.H.	Heat effects.		
V.22204.	Tpr.	Ashton N.S.	Heat effects. to M.D.S.	24	2.
V.103071.	Tpr.	Gill C.D.	Cystitis.	22	1.6/12.
V.103140.	Tpr.	Odges W.	Ankles-weak Lgts.		
V.305639.	Tpr.	Coleman R.J.	Flat feet.	20	1.1/12.
V.22664.	Tpr.	Abrahams A.	Torn lt lateral ligament ankle.	23	2.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

No.	Rank.	Name.	Reason.	Age.	Service.
V.103050.	Tpr.	Davies J.	Chaffed groin.	21	1.6/12.
V.316198.	Tpr.	Wright J.E.	Bunion.Rt chaffed lt foot.	29.	
V.22097.	Tpr.	Weeks L.A.	Hyperlidiosis.	20	2.
V.265091.	Tpr.	Stewart L.	Corns.	23.	
V.101261.	Tpr.	Angee A.J.	Hyperlidrosis.	24	1.9/12.
V.101277.	Tpr.	Dyson D.G.	Flat feet.	23	1.9/12.
V.103374.	Tpr.	McIlvena T.A.	Heat effects.	35	1.6/12.
V.103148.	Tpr.	Peoples J.	Strained tendo achilles.	22	1.7/12.
S7281.	Tpr.	Hoskins K.R.	Strained tendo achilles.	27	3.
V.170104.	Tpr.	McKenzie W.A.	Chaffed thighs.	22	2.
V.101215.	Tpr.	Ball W.	Flat feet.	25	2.
V.311870.	Tpr.	Tyler J.J.	Dyspepsia.To M.D.S.	30	10/12.
W.58781.	Tpr.	Worthington R.	Bruised foot.	34	1.
V.22546.	Tpr.	Meade J.T.	Cystitis.	26	1.6/12.
V.26200.	Tpr.	Whitford A.	Chaffed thighs.	21	1.6/12.
V.47895.	Tpr.	Doram D.T.	Ingrowing toe nail. To M.D.S.	22	2.
W.19520.	Tpr.	Eaton G.W.	Ankylosis.	20	2.
V.235481.	Tpr.	Sturni J.A.	Bruised tendo achilles.	20	1.2/12.
V.305229.	Tpr.	Powell L.T.	Chronic bronchitis.	35	1.3/12.
S.5641.	Tpr.	Menzies W.	Hyperodriosis.	30	1.4/12.
V.25718.	Tpr.	Maher J.P.	Intertrigo.	32	1.3/12.
N.363744.	Tpr.	Shaw J.K.	Callosities feet.	20	1.1/12.
VP.7662.	Tpr.	Conn K.W.	Matatarsolgin.	19	1/3/12.

H.B. Coleman Lieut for
.....MAJOR.
Adm.Comd.4 Aust.Mot.Regt.
A.D.

25/2/43 Hat.
Start 0830 hrs Distance 25 MLS
Finish 1900.

Capt Smart.

4th AUST. MOTOR REGT. PERSONNEL PARADE STATE.

PERSONNEL ON MARCH			NO LAUNDRY.		CAMP DUTIES.		HOSPITAL.		LEAVE		A.W.L.		DETENTION.		EMPLOYED ON DUTY. (Outside C.L.)		SCHOOLS.		SHORT MARCHING PERSNL.		OFFRS 0 Rs X-LIST 5 - 128
	Offrs. (Names)	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	
"R.H.Q"	Major Taylor LIEUT COLEMAN	XX 11	-	2	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	
"HQ" SQN	LIEUT CASE LIEUT FAULKHEAD	70	-	9	-	23	1	16	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	X 4	2	9	-	-	
"A" SQN	LIEUT HALLAM LIEUT HOSE	45	2	9	1	32	-	10	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	10	-	-	
"B" SQN	CAPT MacDONALD LIEUT JOHNSTONE LIEUT ATKIN	59	-	4	-	6	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	6	-	-	
"C" SQN	LIEUT L R WHITEHAND LIEUT G REDMAN MAJOR FUNSTON	88	3	11	-	3	-	10	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	
272 L A D	LIUET MYER	12	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL.		13 285	5	37	1	66	2	65	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	38	5	31	-	-	5 - 128

Capt

CAMP DUTIES :-

SWITCH BOARD	1
R Q STORE	1
W O-CATERER	1
R H Q CLERK	1
M/C ORDERLY	1
COOKS	13
GUARD	5
CANTEEN	1
F A D DUTIES	13
MESS ORDERLIES	7
WATER CART	4
PIONEERS	2
"Q" STORE	4
SQN CPL CLERKS	2
PAY SGT	1
TRANSPORT	2
REGTL DUTIES	1
MAJOR FRASER C M	1
TECH OFFICE	1
DRIVERS	2
CARPENTER	1
POSTAL SGT	1
GRADER DUTIES	1

OFFRS - O R 66
TOTAL 67

NO MARCHING

LIEUT LIDDLE M O INSTRUCTIONS
CAPT R F MacLEOD M O INSTRUCTIONS
LIEUT L A ADAMS STRAINED FOOT
LIEUT L T DREW HAMMER TOES
CAPT C M HOWELL PAINFUL LEG

TPR W CHEESEMAN HERNIA
SGT E J CARNES INJURY TO LEG
TPR R A STOUT BUNIONS
CPL R EATON FLAT RT FOOT
TPR S P REYNOLDS BOIL RT THIGH
TPR D T TOOLEY INFECTED KNEE
TPR E P DOW R A P TINSILITIS
TPR W A GASKIN P S S BACK
TPR E WORK ABRASIONS
TPR D T HUGHES SPRAINED KNEES
TPR W C MOUSELY BYSISTIS

TPR D C CLEMESHA PAINFUL KNEES
TPR W H KILPATRICK RUPTURE
TPR R W EDWARDS R A P U R T I
TPR R DIXON INGROWING TOE NAILS
SGT WILKINSON PAINFUL THIGH & ANKLE
TPR H LEACH PAINFUL ANKLES
TPR A G BANNISTER PAINFUL ANKLE
A/SGT O H HEATH DIARRHOEA
TPR J R MARR VARICISLE
TPR A F EDDEY BURNS ON ANKLE SORES RT LEG
TPR R H HOWDEN SYNOVITIS
TPR E L REED "
CPL G A MITCHELL "
TPR M J HAYES BOILS
TPR A L LEVELIN UNFIT
CPL F W BRAIDIE BRUISED HEEL
TPR D WALKER " "
TPR T P WHELAN U R T I (MDS)
TPR J H EASTWOOD M O INSTRUCTIONS

TPR P BEAUMONT M O INSTRUCTIONS (LAD)
S/SGT J PERRIN M O INSTRUCTIONS (LAD)

NO MARCHING

TPR G ALI M O INSTRUCTIONS
TPR L J JENKINS BAD FEET
TPR L R KLEMM JUST RETURNED FROM HOSP
TPR AE HOWARD M O INSTRUCTIONS
TPR J H PLEYDELL ASTHMA

Ed Howell Capt for A.A.D. Major
ADM COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

20 Feb 43.

Report on Route March
4 Aust Mot Regt

Parade State	att
Distance	14 mi(s)
Weather	Cool, Clear & Calm.
Start Time	1100 hrs 19/2
March Completed	0415 hrs 20/2.

Remarks

26 pers did not complete march - details in att appx "A"

Morale On questioning various pers through out the column, found that many pers were feeling the strain, but that they were determined to complete the march.

W Crone Capt
20/2

[illegible]

4th ... MOTOR REGT. PERSONNEL PARADE STATE. AS AT 2300 hrs. 19/2/43

	PERSONNEL ON MARCH		NO MARCHING.		CAMP DUTIES.		HOSPITAL.		LEAVE		A.W.L.		DETENTION.		EMPLOYED ON DUTY. (Outside C.A.)		SCHOOLS.		SHORT MARCHING PERSNL.		
	Offrs. (Names)	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	Offs	ORs	
R H Q	Major TAYLOR F C	17	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	
"H.Q." SQN	Lt COLEMAN KRG																				
	CAPT THOMPSON G H	60	-	14	-	31	1	11	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	12	-	-	
	LIEUT CASE R W																				
"A" SQN																					
	CAPT MacLEOD R F	61	1	20	-	5	-	8	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	11	-	-	
	LIEUT HALLAM																				
	LIEUT HOSE D W																				
	LIEUT LIDDLE N K																				
"B" SQN																					
	CAPT McDONALD W K	42	-	19	-	4	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	1	6	-	-	
	LIEUT JOHNSTONE W P																				
	LIEUT ATKIN L G																				
"C" SQN																					
	CAPT HOWELL C M	85	1	19	1	1	-	6	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	6	-	-	
	LIEUT REDMAN G																				
	LIEUT WHITEHAND L R																				
																					"X" LIST
	TOTAL 14	265	2	72	1	41	2	52	-	8	-	1	-	1	1	35	6	35			5 Offr 130 ORs
	272 AUST L A D																				
	Lieut MEYER J J	15	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"X" LIST 2 0 Rs
	TOTAL. 15	280	2	76	1	41	2	52	-	8	-	1	-	1	1	38	6	35		-	5 Offrs 132 ORs

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Camp Duties :-

V P Guards	26
Bde Fencing Party	4
Cooks	7
Guard	13
Switch Board	2
F A D	14
Clerks	2
Canteen	1
ORDERLY OFFICER	1
DRIVERS	1
R Q MS	1
W O CATERER	1

TOTAL 1 Offr 72 ORs

No Marching :-

TPR	YOUNG R M	Painful Feet
TPR	DELANDLE R W	Painful Knees
TPR	LEACH H A	Long Narrow Feet
TPR	EDWARDS R W	Short Left Leg
TPR	RAY E A	do
TPR	PYE L	Ear Ache
SGT	WILKINSON J A	Painful right Hip and Ankle
CPL	SAYWELL A L	R A P (Inf Hepatitis)
TPR	CLEMESHA D C	R A P (P S S Back Etc)
TPR	WINNING H	R A P
TPR	KILPATRICK W K	Painful right hip
TPR	DIXON R	Ingrowing Toe nails
TPR	DUSTING I H	SCALDED Feet
TPR	ROSS G	Blistered Feet
TPR	MENZIES E W	do
TPR	MEADE J T	do
TPR	MAHER J P	do
TPR	McNEIL A	do
TPR	OLSON J	do
TPR	ALDIS H S	do
TPR	BEGLEY I D	do
TPR	ALI F G H	do
TPR	WILLIAMS J R	do
TPR	HOWARD A E	R A P
CPL	CLEARY E J	No Marching
TPR	DEAN R	do
TPR	JENKINS L J B	do
TPR	BEESON R	R A P
TPR	POWELL L F	Light Duties
TPR	WHATMORE E J	No marching
TPR	KENNEDY G A	do
TPR	THOMPSON J	do
TPR	TURNBULL T M	R A P
CPL	LAVERICK A C	Inf Ingrowing Toe Nails
LIEUT	DREW L T	Hammer Toes
TPR	PRITCHARD A	Unfit
TPR	LEVELIN A L	Unfit
TPR	STAINTHORPE R G	Blistered Feet
TPR	PYERS A O	do
CPL	EMERY K A	do
TPR	BAILEY J E	do
TPR	McKENZIE A J	do
TPR	REED E L	do
TPR	EDDEY A F	do
TPR	FISHLOCK C	do
TPR	SMITH F T	Sprained ANkle
TPR	HARVEY J	Unfit R A P
CPL	CRANAGE R E	Ashma
TPR	BAMES K H	Bruised Inspep
TPR	CODY R	Blistered Toes
TPR	WILSON A	Varicose Veins
TPR	MEADE S	Ingrowing Toe Nails
SGT	McCLELLAND H R	U R T I
TPR	CORNWILL W	P S S Back
TPR	RAWLINSON A	Painful Right Knee
MAJOR	FRASER C A E	Just returned from Hosp
SQMS	CARNES E J	Injured Leg
CPL	EATON R C	Flat Feet
TPR	BECHMAN N H	do
TPR	HUGHES W T	Painfull Knees
TPR	CONN K W	Stiff Right Big Toe
TPR	DORAN T	Boils Left Leg
TPR	OBST C O	Blistered Feet
TPR	FROST C O	Painful Right Knee
TPR	LEISTER G R	" Feet
TPR	BUNSTON P E	Chafed Legs
TPR	McILVENA T A	Blistered Heels
TPR	STOUT R A	Bunions
TPR	LEEMAN E J	Blistered Feet
CPL	WELLER W F	do
TPR	CHEESEMAN T C	U R T I R A P
TPR	TOOLEY D T	Hammer Toes
TPR	GASKIN W A	P S S Back
TPR	DUNN F G	Burns Both Thighs

F. C. Taylor Major.,
Adm Comd 4 Aust Mt Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

APPX "A"

4 3/88
20 FEB 1943
No.

3 Aust Motor Bde Gp.

Headquarters,
4 Aust Motor Regt,
AUSTRALIA

20 Feb 43.

PERSONNEL FALLING OUT ON MARCH OF 19 FEB 43.

A.I.F.

WX.36428.	Tpr.	Reynolds A.P.	Has completed all marches until this one. Has had a march every day of this week. Has infected sore right knee andcomplains of painful feet.
VX.131486.	Sgt.	Downes J.A.	States that he was rejected previously owing to stomach trouble. This has recurred lately. Information to be obtained from Records.
VX.131493.	Cpl.	McLeod D.H.R.	Is improving. Had a march yesterday morning and did about 18 miles in all yesterday. Was sent home early having to start work early in the morning. States he could have gone further.
VX.88278.	Tpr.	Ebrey J.H.	Post jaundice.
VX.88253.	"	Hodgson S.	One inch shortening right leg - two inch wasting in muscles right calf. Is an additional for Medical Board.
VX.117428.	"	Bosworth W.F.	Complains of painful feet. Feet are somewhat flat.
VX.108881.	"	Featherston A.R.	Did about ten miles. Furthest he has got yet. Is nervous individual and not particularly strong.
VX.108868.	"	Marr J.R.	Varicocele.

A.M.F.

V.311270.	Tpr.	Brewster J.	Blistered heel.
V.165108.	"	Leorke C.S.	Has completed three Regtl marches and a Sqn march every day last week. Now has right external maleolar pursitis.
W.52560.	"	Tome W.	Pains in stomach. Evacuated M.D.S. Diarrhoea.
V.25971.	"	Carr R.S.	Painful left ankle. Boil left buttock. Nearly better.
S.7281.	"	Hoskins A.R.	Has completed all marches up to date. Now has teno synovitis of tendo - calcaneus
V.101297.	"	Archbold J.W.	Complains of right ankle. Got a little further than usual.
V.103023.	"	Bannister A.G.	Has completed all marches up to date, Has teno synovitis of tendo-calcaneus.
V.265691.	"	Stewart L.	Blistered feet.Completed 2 out of 4 of Regtl marches.
V.22664.	"	Abrahams A.M.	Painful left ankle.
V.170357.	"	Kerr T.M.	Hascompleted other marches. Had new boots on and blistered feet.(Second pair being mended).
V.21262.	"	Owen R.F.	Compalins painful left knee.
V.165104.	"	Kennedy G.A.	Infected sore right shin with inguinal adenitis. Varicocele.
V.290052.	"	Baird W.H.	Complains of painful feet.
V. 22531.	"	Saunders C.	Blistered feet. Was wearing new boots. (Old ones being mended).
V. 22467	"	Work. E.	Infected burn left shin.
V.101296.	"	Adamson C.R.	Pains in back. C.S.M. 3/12. ago.
V. 101384	"	Ubergang R.	Has old fracture of right tibia, which he says becomes painful.Nearly completed march.
V. 25925	"	Watson T.H.	Painful knees. Fell out two miles from home.

K K Coleman Lieut for
MAJOR.
Adm Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

4TH MOTOR REGT.
25 FEB 1943
NO. 3

3 Aust Motor Bde Gp.

Headquarters,
4 Aust Motor Regt,
AUSTRALIA

20 Feb 43.

PERSONNEL FALLING OUT ON MARCH OF 19 FEB 43.

A.I.F.

WX.36428.	Tpr.	Reynolds A.P.	Has completed all marches until this one. Has had a march every day of this week. Has infected sore right knee andcomplains of painful feet.
VX.131486.	Sgt.	Downes J.A.	States that he was rejected previously owing to stomach trouble. This has recurred lately. Information to be obtained from Records.
VX.131493.	Cpl.	McLeod D.H.R.	Is improving. Had a march yesterday morning and did about 18 miles in all yesterday. Was sent home early having to start work early in the morning. States he could have gone further.
VX.88878.	Tpr.	Ebrey J.H.	Post jaundice.
VX.88253.	"	Hodgson S.	One inch shortening right leg - two inhh wasting in muscles right calf. Is an additional for Medical Board.
VX.117428.	"	Bosworth W.F.	Complains of painful feet. Feet are somewhat flat.
VX.108881.	"	Featherston A.R.	Did about ten miles. Furthest he has got yet. Is nervous individual and not particularly strong.
VX.108868.	"	Marr J.R.	Varicocele.

A.M.F.

V.311270.	Tpr.	Brewster J.	Blistered heel.
V.165108.	"	Leorke C.S.	Has completed three Regtl marches and a Sqn march every day last week. Now has right external maleolar pursitis.
W.52560.	"	Tome W.	Pains in stomach. Evacuated M.D.S. Diarrhoea.
V.25971.	"	Carr R.S.	Painful left ankle. Boil left buttock. Nearly better.
S.7281.	"	Hoskins A.R.	Has completed all marches up to date. Now has teno synovitis of tendo - calcaneus.
V.101297.	"	Archbold J.W.	Complains of right ankle. Got a little further than usual.
V.103023.	"	Bannister A.G.	Has completed all marches up to date, Has teno synovitis of tendo-calcaneus.
V.265691.	"	Stewart L.	Blistered feet.Completed 2 out of 4 of Regtl marches.
V.22664.	"	Abrahams A.M.	Painful left ankle.
V.170357.	"	Kerr T.M.	Hascompleted other marches. Had new boots on and blistered feet.(Second pair being mended).
V.21262.	"	Owen R.F.	Compalins painful left knee.
V.165104.	"	Kennedy G.A.	Infected sore right shin with inguinal adenitis. Varicocele.
V.290052.	"	Baird W.H.	Complains of painful feet.
V. 22531.	"	Saunders C.	Blistered feet. Was wearing new boots. (Old ones being mended).
V. 22467	"	Work. E.	Infected burn left shin.
V.101296.	"	Adamson C.R.	Pains in back. C.S.M. 3/12. ago.
V. 101384	"	Ubergang A.	Has old fracture of right tibia, which he says becomes painful.Nearly completed march.
V. 25925	"	Watson T.H.	Painful knees. Fell out two miles from home.

K B Coleman Lieut for OC
MAJOR.
Adm Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

4TH
16 FEB 1943
No 43/88

Headquarters,
4 Aust. Motor Regt,
AUSTRALIA.
16 Feb 1943.

HQ. 3 AUST. MOT. BDE. GP.
Date Recd. 17 FEB 1943 | File No.

3 Aust Motor Bde Gp.

REPORT ON REGT MARCH 13 FEB 1943.

PERSONNEL FALLING OUT.

A.I.F.

VX. 100045.	Lieut.	Adams L.A.)	
VX. 88278	Tpr.	Ebery J.H.)	Returned from hospital 12 Feb 43. Inf. hepatitis.
VX. 88228	"	Reilly P.)	
VX. 814064	Cpl.	Leehman N.E.	" " " 12 Feb 43 operation for hernia.
VX. 131234	Tpr.	Mulchay M.H.	Discharged R.A.P. 11 Feb 43. URTI 2 days.
WX. 14678	"	Clenesha D.C.	Pains knees and ankles. Has complained of yhis for considerable period. Worse on march.
VX. 81434	"	Begley I.D.	Painful ankles, blistered feet.
VX. 81438	"	Henderson R.L.	In R.A.P. with URTI 2 days before march. Blistered feet.
VX. 108885	"	Rippon C.K.	Old injury left ankle. For medical board.
VX. 131493	Cpl.	McLeod D.R.H.	Pains in knees and feet. Generally tired. Is a genuine trier but has been on office work. Finished on foot.
VX. 131483	Tpr.	Gartlan F.X.	Infected sore left shin. Blisters on both feet.
WX. 34063	"	Winning D.	Blistered heels.
W. 55948	"	Winning H.	Slight sprain right ankle. Blistered toes. (A.200 fwd).
VX. 81426	Cpl.	PurcellJ.T.	Had a large nail in boot cutting hole in foot.
WX. 34276	Tpr.	Sims V.F.	Age 41 years. Has had two years in Middle East. Painful callouses both feet. Hammar toes both feet.
VX. 81363	"	Dean W.P.R.	Wasted left leg and arm. For medical board.
V. 12032	"	Veivandt F.N.	(A.200 fwd) Painful feet and ankles.
VX. 108860	"	Marr J.R.	Pain due to large Varicocoele.
V. 21856	Cpl.	Sheppard R.E.	(A.200 fwd) Ill on march. Evacuated with inf. hepatitis.
V. 21307	Tpr.	Sternberg C.F.	(A.200 fwd) Bad blisters both heels.
V. 22664	"	Abrahams A.M.	(A.200 fwd) Painful left ankle. Ankle injured 12 months ago.

A.M.F.

V. 225384	Cpl.	Cullen W.T.	Returned from hospital 12 Feb 43. Burns. Evac 15 Feb 43 with inf hepatitis.
V. 165109	Tpr.	Levelin A.L.	Returned from hospital 12 Feb 43. Diarrhoea.
V. 305901	"	Edwards A.R.	Shortening left leg. Is Class 2A man. Was really sick when he dropped out.
V. 22337	"	Kilpatrick W.H.	Left Inguinal hernia. Refuses operation. For medical board.
V. 103189	"	Whatmore E.J.	Hammar toes both feet. Subnormal intelligence. Is a Class 2A man at present.
W. 51596	"	Hardingham M.D.	Painful feet. Calloused sole of right foot.
V. 225657	"	Retallick J.E.	Issahcook. Has had no marching for a long time. Muscles in leg became stiff and cramp like pains. Dropped out about a mile from home. Had a rest and finished on foot.
V. 103118	"	Maher J.P.	Chafed crutch - this always occurs with this man whenever he marches.
V. 103360	"	Scott R.H.	Multiple inf sores left knee. Callous left heel.
V. 101325	"	Scott R.	Bad ingrowing toe nails.
V. 25996	Cpl.	Moysey C.J.	Blistered heels.
N. 263744	Tpr.	Shaw J.K.	Too tired to finish march. Is a psychological problem.
V. 21262	"	Owen R.F.	Painful left knee and blistered feet.
V. 165104	"	Kennedy G.A.	Pain from left varicocoele. Would be willing to be operated on if necessary.
V. 265713	"	Ray E.A.	Shortening and wasting of left leg and foot. Bunion left foot. For medical board.
V. 316128	"	Howard A.E.	Multiple inf sores right knee and right arm.
V. 103088	"	Holyoak G.W.	Not enough energy to finish march.
V. 101315	"	Hickey J.T.	Blistered heel and callouses both feet.
V.22266	"	Dixon R.	Ingrowing toe nails. Painful left knee.
V. 165096	"	Hester A.C.	Corns and blisters both feet.
V. 101296	"	Adamson C.R.	Ingrowing toenails. Pains in legs. Has had practically no marching. Did about 12 - 14 miles. Had a rest and walked home.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

V.2[illegible]0543	Tpr.	Gasken W.A.	Painful back.
V. 265691	"	Stewart L.	Blistered feet. Corns.
W. 4[illegible]095	"	Beckman H.N.	Painful feet. Callouses on sole.
V. 100105	"	Wilson L.J.	Old injury left foot.
V. 101311	"	Aldis H.S.	Varicose veins and blistered feet.
V. 101328	"	Thompaon J.	Tired out. Poor physique.
V. 103092	"	Hughes W.T.	Painful knees and feet.
V. 305299	"	Powell L.F.	Pains in chest and short of breath. Regard as chronic brinchitis. For medical board.
V. 101266	"	Johnson E.	Had a heavy cold. Short of breath.
V. 101331	"	Turnbull T.N.	Pains in chest. Pneumonia 7 months ago.
V. 103105	"	Liddicoat.A.E.	Ingrowing toe nails. Has been evacuated M.D.S. for operation.
V. 170089	"	Leach H.A.	Regular attender on sick parades about feet. D.2s filled in for Medical board, some time ago. Personally I am doubtful about this man and think he may be a malingerer.

272 L.A.D.

A.I.F.

VX. 70585	Pte.	Bullied K.	Discharged from R.A.P. on 12 Feb 43. URTI 2 days. Also blistered feet and sore both groins.
V. 190022	"	Fraser D.D.	(A.200 fwd) Did about fourteen miles. Pains in knees and ankles. Headache.

A.M.F.

S. 61077	Pte.	Beaumont P.	Age 36 years. Pain under ribs on left side. Is a chronic dyspeptic.

F.L. Taylor .....MAJOR.
Adm Comd 4 Aust Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

4TH MOTOR REGT.
20 FEB 1943
NO. 43/88

HQ. 3 AUST. MOT. BDE. GP.
Date Recd: 22 FEB 1943
File No: 43 258

Headquarters,
4 Aust Motor Regt,
AUSTRALIA.

19 Feb 1943.

3 Aust. Motor Bde Gp.

PERSONNEL LEFT BEHIND ON MARCH OF 13 FEB 1943.

A.I.F.

VX. 81361.	Cpl.	Wilson R.A.	Old laceration below right knee of which he complains - is mechanic and has done very little marching.
WX. 20230.	Tpr.	Pritchard A.	Has varicose veins left leg - painful left hip. 40 years of age. ? Med Board.
VX. 81395.	Sgt.	Wilkinson J.A.	Old injury right hip and left ankle. Med Board.
VX. 88251.	"	Nicholls S.J.	Sprained ankle.

A.M.F.

V.22240.	Tpr.	Cheeseman W.	Hernia - refuses operation. D 2 filled in for Medical Board.
V.21266.	"	Wilson J.R.	Flat feet. Is Class 2 man.
V.101297.	"	Archbold J.W.	Painful right ankle. Ankle appears to be normal. This is an old complaint to this man. Has had ankle X rayed and I understand nothing abnormal was detected but I am waiting for a written report.
V.96419.	Tpr.	Wilson A.	Had varicose veins injected last week.
V.103355.	"	Rowles A.	Recurrent displacement medial meniscus right knee. For Med Board.
V.103096.	"	Jenkins L.J.B.	Hallus valgus. Impediment in speech. Med Board.
V.22122.	Sgt.	McCann G.A.	Old injury right knee. Med Board.
V.160120.	Tpr.	Smith F.T.	Old fracture of right femur.

K R Coleman Lieut for
.....Major.
Adm Comd. 4 Aust Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

4TH MOTOR REGT.
- 2 FEB 1943
NO. 43/88

HQ. 3 AUST. MOT. BDE. GP.
Date Recd. 22 FEB 1943 | File No. 43/258

Headquarters,
4 Aust Motor Regt,
AUSTRALIA.
19 Feb 1943.

3 Aust. Motor Bde Gp.

PERSONNEL LEFT BEHIND ON MARCH OF 13 FEB 1943.

A.I.F.

VX. 81361.	Cpl.	Wilson R.A.	Old laceration below right knee of which he complains - is mechanic and has done very little marching.
WX. 20230.	Tpr.	Pritchard A.	Has varicose veins left leg - painful left hip. 40 years of age. ? Med Board.
VX. 81395.	Sgt.	Wilkinson J.A.	Old injury right hip and left ankle. Med Board.
VX. 88251.	"	Nicholls S.J.	Sprained ankle.

A.M.F.

V.22240.	Tpr.	Cheeseman W.	Hernia - refuses operation. D 2 filled in for Medical Board.
V.21266.	"	Wilson J.R.	Flat feet. Is Class 2 man.
V.101297.	"	Archbold J.W.	Painful right ankle. Ankle appears to be normal. This is an old complaint to this man. Has had ankle X rayed and I understand nothing abnormal was detected but I am waiting for a written report.
V.96419.	Tpr.	Wilson A.	Had varicose veins injected last week.
V.103355.	"	Rowles A.	Recurrent displacement medial meniscus right knee. For Med Board.
V.103096.	"	Jenkins L.J.B.	Hallus valgus. Impediment in speech. Med Board.
V.22122.	Sgt.	McCann G.A.	Old injury right knee. Med Board.
V.160120.	Tpr.	Smith F.T.	Old fracture of right femur.

K H Coleman Lieut
Major.
Adm Comd 4 Aust Motor Regt

4TH MOTOR REGT.
19 FEB 1943
NO. 43/88

HQ. 3 AUST. MOT. BDE. GP.
Date Recd. 22 FEB 1943
Fild No. 43/258

Headquarters,
4 Aust Motor Regt,
AUSTRALIA.

19 Feb 43.

3 Aust Motor Bde Gp.

PERSONNEL FALLING OUT OF MARCH OF 16 FEB 43.

A.I.F.

VX.81361.	Cpl.	Wilson R.A.	Old laceration below right knee. Fell out of short march. I can see nothing wrong with knee and I intend to obtain second opinion.
V.25931.	Tpr.	Pole C.H.	(A.200 fwd) Lost heel off boot.
VX.108881.	"	Featherstone A.	R. Young - Nervous - Trier - Needs coaching.
VX.117428.	"	Bosworth W.F.	Painful feet. Completed march of 13 Feb 43.
VX.133565.	"	Pelchen A.F.	P.S.S. back. Often complains of pains in back - had S.C.M. some time ago. Is improving.
VX.88253.	"	Hodgson S.	Sore feet - poor physique.

A.M.F.

V.316198.	Tpr.	Wright J.E.	Completed march on 13 Feb 43. Has done little marching - feet painful - tendency to flat feetbut should be all right when he settles down to further marching.
V.21296.	Cpl.	Eaton R.C.	Painful blistered feet after march of 13 Feb 43 - should settle down later.
V.22467.	Tpr.	Work E.	Inf burn left shin.
V.21293.	"	Desnoy K.G.	Is Class 2 man.
V.103180.	"	Tooley D.T.M.	Hammar toes. Completed march on 13 Feb 43 I am doubtful whether he will make the grade & he may have to be medically boarded.
V.101297.	"	Archbold J.W.	Painful right ankle. Ankle appears to be normal. This is an old complaint with this man. Had had ankle X rayed and I understand nothing wrong was detected but I am waiting for a written report.
V.305639.	"	Coleman R.J.	Blistered toe & tinea - feet sore. Completed march on 13 Feb 43.
V.155469.	"	Rawlinson A.	Painful right knee - completed march on 13 Feb 43.
V.170089.	"	Leach H.A.	Again fell out - painful feet as on 13 Feb 43.

K.R. Coleman Lieut/for
.....Major.
Adm Comd 4 Aust Motor Regt.

A00

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

4TH MOTOR REGT.
19 FEB 1943
NO W3/88

HQ. 3 AUST. MOT. BDE. GP.
Date Recd. 22 FEB 1943 | File No. W3/258

Headquarters,
4 Aust Motor Regt,
AUSTRALIA.

19 Feb 43.

3 Aust Motor Bde Gp.

PERSONNEL FALLING OUT OF MARCH OF 16 FEB 43.

A.I.F.

VX.81361.	Cpl.	Wilson R.A.	Old laceration below right knee. Fell out of short march. I can see nothing wrong with knee and I intend to obtain second opinion.
V.25931.	Tpr.	Pole C.H.	(A.200 fwd) Lost heel off boot.
VX.108881.	"	Featherstone A.	R. Young - Nervous - Trier - Needs coaching.
VX.117428.	"	Bosworth W.F.	Painful feet. Completed march of 13 Feb 43.
VX.133565.	"	Pelchen A.F.	P.S.S. back. Often complains of pains in back - had S.C.M. some time ago. Is improving.
VX.88253.	"	Hodgson S.	Sore feet - poor physique.

A.M.F.

V.316198.	Tpr.	Wright J.E.	Completed march on 13 Feb 43. Has done little marching - feet painful - tendency to flat feetbut should be all right when he settles down to further marching.
V.21296.	Cpl.	Eaton R.C.	Painful blistered feet after march of 13 Feb 43 - should settle down later.
V.22467.	Tpr.	Work E.	Inf burn left shin.
V.21293.	"	Desnoy K.G.	Is Class 2 man.
V.103180.	"	Tooley D.T.M.	Hammar toes. Completed march on 13 Feb 43 I am doubtful whether he will make the grad & he may have to be medically boarded. e
V.101297.	"	Archbold J.W.	Painful right ankle. Ankle appears to be normal. This is an old complaint with this man. Had had ankle X rayed and I understand nothing wrong was detected but I am waiting for a written report.
V.305639.	"	Coleman R.J.	Blistered toe & tinea - feet sore. Completed march on 13 Feb 43.
V.155469.	"	Rawlinson A.	Painful right knee - completed march on 13 Feb 43.
V.170089.	"	Leach H.A.	Again fell out - painful feet as on 13 Feb 43.

K.K. Coleman Major.
Adm Comd 4 Aust Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

4TH MOTOR REGT.
16 FEB 1943
No 4/3/88

Headquarters,
4 Aust. Motor Regt,
AUSTRALIA.
16 Feb 1943.

8 Aust Motor Bde Gp.

REPORT ON REGT MARCH 13 FEB 1943.

PERSONNEL FALLING OUT.

A.I.F.

VX. 100045.	Lieut.	Adams L.A.)	
VX. 88278	Tpr.	Ebery J.H.)	Returned from hospital 12 Feb 43. Inf. hepatitis.
VX. 88228	"	Reilly P.)	
VX. 81408	Cpl.	Leehman N.E.	" " " 12 Feb 43 operation for hernia.
VX. 131234	Tpr.	Mulchay M.H.	Discharged R.A.P. 11 Feb 43. URTI 2 days.
WX. 14678	"	Clenesha D.C.	Pains knees and ankles. Has complained of yhis for considerable period. Worse on march.
VX. 81434	"	Begley I.D.	Painful ankles, blistered feet.
VX. 81436	"	Henderson R.L.	In R.A.P. with URTI 2 days before march. Blistered feet.
VX. 108885	"	Rippon C.K.	Old injury left ankle. For medical board.
VX. 131493	Cpl.	McLeod D.R.H.	Pains in knees and feet. Generally tired. Is a genuine trier but has been on office work. Finished on foot.
VX. 131483	Tpr.	Gartlan F.X.	Infected sore left shin. Blisters on both feet.
WX. 34063	"	Winning D.	Blistered heels.
W. 55948	"	Winning H.	Slight sprain right ankle. Blistered toes. (A.200 fwd).
VX. 81426	Cpl.	Purcell J.T.	Had a large nail in boot cutting hole in foot.
WX. 34276	Tpr.	Sims V.F.	Age 41 years. Has had two years in Middle East. Painful callouses both feet. Hammar toes both feet.
VX. 81363	"	Dean W.P.R.	Wasted left leg and arm. For medical board.
V. 12032	"	Veivandt F.N.	(A.200 fwd) Painful feet and ankles.
VX. 108860	"	Marr J.R.	Pain due to large Varicocoele.
V. 21856	Cpl.	Sheppard R.E.	(A.200 fwd) Ill on march. Evacuated with inf. hepatitis.
V. 21307	Tpr.	Sternberg C.F.	(A.200 fwd) Bad blisters both heels.
V. 22664	"	Abrahams A.M.	(A.200 fwd) Painful left ankle. Ankle injured 12 months ago.

A.M.F.

V. 225384	Cpl.	Cullen W.T.	Returned from hospital 12 Feb 43. Burns. Evac 15 Feb 43 with inf hepatitis.
V. 165109	Tpr.	Levelin A.L.	Returned from hospital 12 Feb 43. Diarrhoea.
V. 305901	"	Edwards A.R.	Shortening left leg. Is Class 2A man. Was really sick when he dropped out.
V. 22337	"	Kilpatrick W.H.	Left Inguinal hernia. Refuses operation. For medical board.
V. 103189	"	Whatmore E.J.	Hammar toes both feet. Subnormal intelligence. Is a Class 2A man at present.
W. 51596	"	Hardingham M.D.	Painful feet. Calloused sole of right foot.
V. 225657	"	Rotallick J.E.	Is a cook. Has had no marching for a long time. Muscles in leg became stiff and cramp like pains. Dropped out about a mile from home. Had a rest and finished on foot.
V. 103118	"	Maher J.P.	Chafed crutch - this always occurs with this man whenever he marches.
V. 103360	"	Scott R.H.	Multiple inf sores left knee. Callous left heel.
V. 101325	"	Scott R.	Bad ingrowing toe nails.
V. 25996	Cpl.	Moysey C.J.	Blistered heels.
N. 263744	Tpr.	Shaw J.K.	Too tired to finish march. Is a psychological problem.
V. 21262	"	Owen R.F.	Painful left knee and blistered feet.
V. 165104	"	Kennedy G.A.	Pain from left varicocoele. Would be willing to be operated on if necessary.
V. 265713	"	Ray E.A.	Shortening and wasting of left leg and foot. Bunion left foot. For medical board.
V. 316127	"	Howard A.E.	Multiple inf sores right knee and right arm.
V. 103088	"	Holycak G.W.	Not enough energy to finish march.
V. 101315	"	Hickey J.T.	Blistered heel and callouses both feet.
V.22266	"	Dixon R.	Ingrowing toe nails. Painful left knee.
V. 165096	"	Hester A.C.	Corns and blisters both feet.
V. 101296	"	Adamson C.R.	Ingrowing toenails. Pains in legs. Has had practically no marching. Did about 12 - 14 miles. Had a rest and walked home.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

V.240543	Tpr.	Gasken W.A.	Painful back.
V. 265691	"	Stewart L.	Blistered feet. Corns.
V. 400495	"	Beckman H.N.	Painful feet. Callouses on sole.
V. 100105	"	Wilson L.J.	Old injury left foot.
V. 101311	"	Aldis H.S.	Varicose veins and blistered feet.
V. 101328	"	Thompson J.	Tired out. Poor physique.
V. 103092	"	Hughes W.T.	Painful knees and feet.
V. 305299	"	Powell L.F.	Pains in chest and short of breath. Regard as chronic brinchitis. For medical board.
V. 101266	"	Johnson E.	Had a heavy cold. Short of breath.
V. 101331	"	Turnbull T.N.	Pains in chest. Pneumonia 7 months ago.
V. 103105	"	Liddicoat.A.E.	Ingrowing toe nails. Has been evacuated M.D.S. for operation.
V. 170089	"	Leach H.A.	Regular attender on sick parades about feet. D.2s filled in for Medical board, some time ago. Personally I am doubtful about this man and think he may be a malingerer.

272 L.A.D.

A.I.F.

VX. 70585	Pte.	Bullied K.	Discharged from R.A.P. on 12 Feb 43. URTI 2 days. Also blistered feet and sore both groins.
V. 190022	"	Fraser D.D.	(A.200 fwd) Did about fourteen miles. Pains in knees and ankles. Headache.

A.M.F.

S. 61077	Pte.	Beaumont P.	Age 36 years. Pain under ribs on left side. Is a chronic dyspeptic.

F.L. Taylor. MAJOR.
Adm Comd 4 Aust Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

4th AUST MOT REGT PERSONNEL PARADE STATE AS AT 2000 hrs 16 FEB '43

PERSONNEL ON MARCH		NO MARCHING		CAMP DUTIES		HOSPITAL		LEAVE		A W L		DETENTION		EMPLOYED ON DUTY (Out Side Camp A)		SCHOOLS		SHORT MARCHING PERS	
OFFRS	O Rs	OFFRS	ORs	OFFRS	ORs	OFFRS	ORs	OFFR	ORs	OFFR	ORs	OFFRS	ORs	OFFRS	O Rs	OFFRS	ORs	OFFRs	O Rs
R H Q																			
MAJOR TAYLOR FC Lt COLEMAN KRG	13	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	Lt CRAIG A	-
"H.Q." SQN																			
CAPT THOMPSON GH LIEUT CASE R W	87	-	8	-	6	1	11	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	12	-	4
"A" SQN																			
CAPT MacLEOD RF Lt HALLAM J J Lt LIDDLE N K Lt HOSE D W	60	-	6	-	18	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	10	-	-
"B" SQN																			
Lt JOHNSTONE WP Lt ATKIN L G	75	-	6	-	1	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	-	8
"C" SQN																			
Capt HOWELL C M Lt WHITEHAND IR Lt DREW L T Lt REDMAN G	93	1	6	-	1	-	5	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	6	-	6
272 AUST L A D																			
-	12	-	-	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL 14	340	1	28	1	36	1	46	-	8	-	1	-	2	2	10	5	34	1	18

(Over)

Camp Duties :-

Switch Board	2
Butcher	1
R Q M S Bde	1
W O Caterer	1
Rations "H.Q."	1
O R SGT	1
Cookhouse Cooking	
Meat "C" Sqn	1
Guard	12
Canteen	1
Rations "A"	1
Cookhouse Cooking	
Meat "A" Sqn	1
Petrol Point	2
Batman	1
Cookhouse Cooking	
Meat "B" Sqn	1

272 Aust L A D

Camp Duties — Carrying out L A D Repairs 10

TOTAL CAMP DUTIES :- 37.

Short Marching Personnel :-

LIEUT	CRAIG A	
TPR	HEPWORTH A W	Just Returned from Hospital
TPR	REILLY P	do
TPR	WILSON J R	Flat Feet
TPR	ARCHBOLD J W	Ankle Injury
TPR	BECHMAN H N	Calluses
TPR	HUGHES W T	Painful Knee
TPR	DEAN D	Short left Leg
TPR	THOMPSON J	Poor Physique
CPL	LEHMANN N E	Just returned from Hospital
TPR	WILSON L I	Old Injury Left foot
TPR	BEGLEY I D	Blistered Feet
TPR	MAHER J	Chaffed Crutch
TPR	KENNEDY G A	Varicocoele
TPR	MARR J R	do
TPR	SCOTT R H	Blistered Feet

No Marching :-

LIEUT	ADAMS L A	Confined to Bed (Just Returned from Hospital
TPR	SCOTT R	In growing Toe Nails
TPR	WHATMOUGH A J	Hammer Toe
TPR	STERNBERG C F	Badly Blistered Feet
TPR	ALDIS H S	Varicous Veins
TPR	HOWARD A E	Infected Legs
TPR	JENKINS L J B	Bad Feet
TPR	CLEMESHA D C	Pains in Joints
TPR	RIPPON C K	Old Injury Rt Ankle
TPR	DIXON R	Infected Big Toe nail
TPR	RAY E A	Short Left Leg
SGT	WILKINSON J A	Pain Right Hip
TPR	EDWARDS A R	Short in Left Leg
TPR	KILPATRICK W K	Hernia
CPL	SAYWELL A L	Poisoned Foot
TPR	MARTIN D	Just Returned from Hospital
TPR	GEDDES R	do
TPR	LEVELIN A L	do
TPR	PRITCHARD A	Blistered Feet
TPR	WILSON A	Varicous Veins
TPR	MEAD S R	Ingrowing Toe nails
SGT	NICHOLLS S J	Sprained Ankle
TPR	LUSK J J	Blistered Feet
TPR	SIMS V F	do
CPL	WELLER W F	do
TPR	CHEESEMAN W	Hernia
TPR	EBERY J H	Just returned from Hospital
CPL	WALLIS D H	R A P (Poisoned Face)
TPR	GASKIN W	Bad Back

TOTAL 1 Offr 28 O Rs

TPR	NEIVANDT N	Blistered Feet
TPR	GARTLAN F X	do
TPR	ABRAHAMS A	do

TOTAL Short Marching Personnel :- 1 Offr 18 O Rs

F.L. Saylor Major.,
Adm Comd 4 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

4 AUST MOT REGT -- STRENGTH STATE AS AT 0330 HRS 13 FEB '43

PERSONNEL ON MARCH

	OFFRS	O Rs	Camp Duty Offr	Camp Duty O Rs	HOSPITAL Offrs	HOSPITAL O Rs	SCHOOLS Offrs	SCHOOLS O Rs	NO MARCHING OFFRS	NO MARCHING O Rs	EMPLOYED ON DUTY OFFRS	EMPLOYED ON DUTY O Rs	DETENTION OFFRS	DETENTION O RS	LEAVE OFFRS	LEAVE ORs	W L ORs
H Q																	
Lieut COLEMAN KRG	12		2	3	-	3	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
"Q" SQN																	
pt THOMPSON G H	101		-	10	1	14	2	6	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
t CASE R W																	
" SQN																	
pt MacLEOD R F	43		-	45	-	17	2	5	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
HALLAM J J																	
LIDDLE N K																	
HOSE D W																	
" SQN																	
pt McDONALD W K	98		-	1	-	23	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
t JOHNSTONE W P																	
" ATKIN L G																	
" SQN																	
WHITEHAND L R	102		-	4	-	16	-	-	-	6	2	1	-	2	-	2	1
ADAMS L A																	
REDMAN G																	
DREW L T																	
72 AUST L A D																	
t MEYERS J J	19		-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	15	375	2	64	1	74	5	12	-	15	2	10	-	4	-	8	1

Camp Duties :-	O C Camp Lieut CRAIG A	S Q M S	1	W O 11 CATERER	1	DRIVERS	3
	Bde Conference Major TAYLOR	R Q M S	1	CLERKS	3	SWITCH BOARD	1
		O R Sgt	1	PAY SGT	1	COOK HOUSE	5
		BATMAN	1	CANTEEN DUTIES	1	POSTAL DUTIES	2
		GUARD	5	F A D Working Party	20	Bde School	
		L A D Duties	1	Pioneers	1	Working Party	15
		R A P "	1				

TO

Major..

26 AUST MOT REGT

PERSONNEL MARCHING 22 FEB 43

Sub-unit	Officers	O.Rs	Total	
R H Q	LT-COL H.RBirch Lieut F.T.H.O'Grady Lieut S.H.Verey	20	23	23
HQ SQN				
Admin Tp	Capt J.G.Jenkinson Capt D.A. Kidd Lieut J.K.D.Gamble Lieut .RL.Marchant Lieut H.C.Craze	56	61	
Intercomm Tp	Lieut F.D.Fankhauser	13	14	
Mortar Tp	Lieut A.R.W.Kummick	16	17	
Recce Tp	Lieut W.M.Murray	4	5	97
A SQN				
HQ Tp	Lieut L.H.Avery	15	16	
No 5 Tp	Lieut D.E.McHugh	8	9	
No 6 Tp		18	18	
No 7 Tp		20	20	
No 8 Tp		21	21	
No 9 Tp		18	18	102
B SQN				
HQ Tp	Capt A.W.Gubbins	21	22	
No 10 Tp	Lieut I.J.Stewart	8	9	
No 11 Tp		15	15	
No 12 Tp	Lieut D.P.Dunn	24	25	
No 13 Tp		16	16	
No 14 Tp		17	17	104
C SQN				
HQ Tp	Major L.D.Hall	19	20	
No 15 Tp		9	9	
No 16 Tp		17	17	
No 17 Tp	Lieut A.H.Hewitt	21	22	
No 18 Tp		18	18	
No 19 Tp	Lieut H.G.Peters	14	15	101
		TOTAL MARCHING (ALL RANKS)	427	427

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

PERSONNEL NOT MARCHING

26 AUST MOT REGT - 22 FEB 43

Y

Number	Rank	Name	Reason
R H Q - 8			
VX108457	Capt	McKENZIE J.L.	2 I/C Regiment
V175276	Tpr	HOWLETT C.R.	A.46 - Synovitis - no marching
WX28794	Tpr	SECOMBE W.E.	A.46 - Ulcer on leg - no marching
VX82451	Sgt	McPHERSON S.N.	A.46 - Old polio - no marching
V20699	Tpr	SWEENEY J.	A.46 - Varicose veins - no marching
V175277	Tpr	HOPE E.H.	A.46 - Crabs - no duty.
W78574	Tpr	CAMPBELL R.A.	A.46 - Varicose veins - no marching
VX122282	Tpr	MORCOM J.A.	~~xxxxx~~ Duty driver
HQ Sqn - 23			
V316136	Tpr	HARRIS G.W.	A.46 - No marching
VX22516	Tpr	PARKER C.J.	A.46 - Sore ankles - no marching
V220517	Tpr	BROWN J.A.	Squadron picquet
VX10[illegible]998	Sgt	SCHULTZ K.H.	A.46 - No marching
V270843	Tpr	HAYNES G.W.	A.46 - Synovitis - no marching
VX122280	Cpl	COATES O.R.	Duty - Cook
V22344	Tpr	LOVELL F.S.	A.46 - no marching
VX111365	Tpr	ANDERS R.L.	A.46 - no marching
VX81517	Tpr	DONEHUE P.V.	Canteen duty
VX81555	Sgt	POPPINS E.T.	Canteen duty
V311469	Tpr	TYLER G.D.	A.46 - no marching
	Sgt	DEVERAUX D.	RAP duty
~~xxxxx~~			
VX109358	Tpr	COSTELLOW L.	A.46 - no marching
V311441	Tpr	O'TOOLE J.	Duty - squadron picquet
V103004	Tpr	GERVASONI V.	A.46 - no marching
V101768	Tpr	FERGUS H.	A.46 - no marching
V220545	Tpr	HAYES M.	A.46 - no marching
SX9672	Tpr	LAHIFF J.	A.46 - no marching
V156800	Tpr	WALLACE R.H.	A.46 - no marching
VX81579	Tpr	TEALE E.C.	A.46 - no marching
V103012	Tpr	OLIVER R.	A.46 - no marching
VX115684	Cpl	TORBET N.E.	A.46 - no marching
V166807	Tpr	HOLLIDAY A.	A.46 - no marching
A SQN - 12			
VX81507	Sgt	MATTHEWS L.	A.46 - no marching
V245734	Tpr	MANSFIELD	A.46 - no duty
V260283	Tpr	McLEAN J.L.	A.46 - no duty
VX81466	Sgt	DEVLIN D.	A.46 - no marching
V103179	Tp	TROETH	A. 46 -no marching
VX133455	Tpr	MANNION J.	A.46 - no duty
VX88048	Tpr	QUERIPEL H.	A.46 - no marching
VX88028	Tpr	DODSON G.W.	A.46 - no marching
VX131402	~~Tpr~~Sgt	HOARE A.W.	A.46 - no marching
V103461	Tpr	THOMAS	A.46 - no marching
VX15788	Tpr	DAVIS H.S.	A.46 - no marching
V236089	Tpr	O'DONNEL	A.46 - no marching

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

B Sqn - 19

VX122269	Tpr	CLARK A.L.	Picquet
VX88010	Cpl	SWAN E.H.	Picquet
VX122270	Sgt	MEMBERY S.	Cook
V22044	Tpr	ANDERSON L.	Picquet
S10263	Tpr	ELPHICK W.B.	Picquet
WX21884	Tpr	MEIKLE J.	A.46 - blisters feet - no marching
VX131404	Tpr	COX D.A.	A.46 - Dyspepsia - no marching
WX31191	Tpr	REGAN W.J.	A.46 - sore knees - no marching
SX20204	Tpr	CAMPBELL G.A.	A.46 - Dyspepsia - no marching
V206518	Tpr	TOCKNELL W.F.	A.46 - blistered feet - no marching
S61175	Tpr	BORWICK F.E.	A.46 - blistered feet - no marching
VX122276	L/Cpl	WILSON T.J.	A.46 - Diarrhoea - no marching or duty
V170061	Tpr	COLLINS J.P.	A.46 - PSS Back - no marching
VX81557	Tpr	RANTALL J.V.	A.46 - Varicose veins - no marching
W23780	Tpr	CHITTY C.	A.46 - blistered feet - no marching
W40719	Tpr	ROBINSON J.	A.46 - To MDS
V22375	Tpr	LUCAS KA.W.	A.46 - blistered feet - no marching
S5691	Tpr	STEVENSON C.J.	A.46 - deformed foot - no marching
VX122268	Tpr	McENTEE J.G.	A.46 - Dyspepsia - no marching

C SQN - 18

VX122272	Tpr	WRIGHT A.A.	A.46 - varicose veins - no marching
V100041	Tpr	DALY C.J.	A.46 - abrasions - no marching
VX109352	Tpr	PARSONS I.	A.46 - boil on hand - no marching
V103013	Tpr	OLVER C.J.	A.46 - blistered feet - no marching
VX81527	Tpr	BUTLER S.	A.46 - Disarrangement of knees - NM
V103025	Tpr	BATSON E.	A.46 - blistered feet - no marching
V103015	Cpl	PEDRETTI H.J.	Cook
VX88026	Sgt	MORSE F.	Cook
VX88041	Tpr	POMEROY H.	A.46 - abrasions - no marching
V235097	Tpr	OLVER F.	A.46 - blistered feet - no marching
VX81594	Tpr	BARLOW K.	A.46 - PSS - no marching
VX81469	Tpr	ROWBOTTOM L.	A.46 - blistered feet - no marching
V22057	Tpr	KEILOR F.	A.46 - blistered feet - no duty
SX20189	Tpr	BROOMFIELD J.J.	A.46 - no marching
V170062	Tpr	CRAWLEY R.J.	A.46 - blistered feet - no marching
V265607	Tpr	JORDON H.	A.46 - blistered feet - no marching
V170131	Tpr	WHITE L.W.	A.46 - no marching
VX81480	Tpr	ROBE G.W.	A.46 - No duty

TOTAL NOT MARCHING - 80

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

REPORT ON ROUTE MARCH

26 Aust Mot Regt - 17 Feb 43.

PARADE STATE:	Commenced March	16 Offrs	415 ORs	431 Total	
	Completed March	16 Offrs	403 ORs	419 Total	97.2%
Did Not	" March		12 ORs	12 Total	2.8%
	Remained in Camp	4 Offrs	97 ORs	101 Total	

Weather: Clear, Cool. Ideal for Night March.

DISTANCE: 14 miles

START TIME: 2000 hrs

FINISH TIME: 0015 hrs

GENERAL POINTS: Pers Remaining in Camp:- 4 Offrs - Duty 2
O.C. Pack Train 1
A46 Tonsilitis 1

97 ORs. - Duty 8
No Marching 66
Med Reasons 23

Pers NOT Completing March:- 12 ORs. - Feet 8
Knees 2
Back 1
Diarrhoea 1

3 of these men are to medically re-boarded.
7 of the remaining 9 men had marched 10 miles during the morning. Actually marched between 15 and 20 miles during the day.
No malingerers detected amongst the 12 men who dropped out.

Of the pers who completed the March approx 80% marched between 24 and 26 miles between 0900 hrs and 0015 hrs.

Pers not shown on Parade State and who completed the march were the Padre, Dental Offr and Lieut Fussell of Bde Wkshops.

Turn out of Tps and March Discipline were V. Fair. There is still room for improvement.

A.W.L. Dawson, Capt.

PERSONNEL MARCHING 17 FEB 43

26 AUST MOT REGT

HQ Sqn Admin Tp	
Officers	O.R.S
Capt JENKINSON J.G. Capt KIDD D.A. Lieut MARCHANT R.L. Lieut GAMBLE J.K.D.	62
Intercomm Tp	16
Mortar Tp	16
Recce Tp	
Lieut MURRAY W.M.	4
RHQ	
Lt-Col BIRCH H.R. Lieut O'GRADY F.T.H. Lieut VERNY S.H.	13
A SQN	
HQ Tp	
Lieut AVERY L.H. Lieut DUNN D.P.	16
No 5 Tp	
Lieut McHUGH D.E.	7
No 6 Tp	18
No 7 Tp	15
No 8 Tp	20
No 9 Tp	17

B Sqn	
S.H.Q	O.R.
Capt GUBBINS A.W.	15
No 10 Tp	4
No 11 Tp	11
No 12 Tp	25
No 13 Tp	22
No 14 Tp	
Lieut WEINBERG I.E.	12
C Sqn	
Major Hall	21
No 15 Tp	10
No 16 Tp	20
No 17 Tp	
Lieut HEWITT A.H.	23
No 18 Tp	20
No 19 Tp	16
227 AUST L A D	
Lieut Craze	12

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

PERSONNEL NOT MARCHING

26 AUST MOT REGT - 17 FEB 43

Number	Rank	Name	Reasons
RHQ			
V175276	Tpr	HOWLETT C.R.	A46 - old knee injury - No marching
W48084	Tpr	MUHLEISEN C.	A46 - blistered feet - No marching
VX122282	Tpr	MORCOM J.	A46 - Boils - duty no marching.
V25806	Tpr	BOYD R.W.	A46 - Bad feet - no marching
VX88020	Tpr	KELM L.K.	A46 - Blistered feet - no marching
V103001	Tpr	DEMPSEY	A46 - No marching
VX115802	Tpr	PULHAM P.	A46 - No duty
WX28794	Tpr	SECOMBE W.E.	A46 - Ulcer leg - no marching.
V175683	Tpr	O'SULLIVAN F.K.	A46 - Blistered feet - no marching
V20699	Tpr	SWEENEY J.R.	A46 - Knee trouble - no marching
HQ SQN			
VX100010	Lieut	KUMNICK A.R.W	A46 - Tonsilitis
V166807	Tpr	HOLLIDAY A.R.J.	A46 - Asthma
VX81502	Tpr	HEMBLEY L.B.	A46 - sore feet
V316136	Tpr	HARRIS G.W.	A46 - Hydrocele
V22516	Tpr	PARKER C.J.	A46 - Sore feet - no marching
V316037	Tpr	DOW A.J.	Tinea - No marching
W81428	Tpr	PARFITT B.	A46 - B.Heel No marching 36 hrs
V290162	Tpr	PEARCE J.E.	A46 - A.B.Leg - No marching
VX115697	Tpr	BUBB J.C.	A46 - sore feet - no marching
	Tpr	DAVIS H.S.	A46 - sore feet - no marching
VX81590	Tpr	LAMBETH R.W.	A46 - sore feet - no marching
VX115684	Cpl	TORBET N.E.	A46 - sore feet - no marching
VX81522	Cpl	MORTLOCK G.	A46 - sore feet - no marching
V101891	Tpr	PROWSE T.J.	A46 - sore feet - no marching
VX81569	Tpr	WRIGHT L.G.	A46 - sore feet - no marching
VX88325	Dvr	HARRIS E.W.	A46 - sore feet - no marching
V305796	Tpr	FEAR R.K.	A46 - sore feet - no marching
V101366	Tpr	CASHILL L.R.	A46 - sore feet - no marching
VX81565	Tpr	HIGGINS J.T.	A46 - sore feet - no marching
V316469	Tpr	TYLER G.D.	A46 - hydrocele - no marching
V165141	Tpr	WATTS A.C.	A46 -Dyppepsia - no marching
V270843	Tpr	HAYNES G.W.	A46 - Old knee injury - no marching
VX82451	Sgt	McPHERSON S.N.	Old polio - no marching
VX109358	Tpr	COSTELOW L.	A46 - Burns ankle - no marching
V22344	Tpr	LOVELL F.S.	B.Feet - A46 - no marching
V103012	Tpr	OLIVER R.J.	A46 - Cut heel - no marching
A SQN			
VX81524	Cpl	PIPER A.R.	A46 - infected feet - no marching
VX109370	Tpr	WRATTEN A.E.	A46 - blistered feet - no marching
VX81589	Tpr	CROME M.	A46 - blistered heel - no marching
V103179	Tpr	TROETH W.R.	Ulcer on leg - A46 - no marching
SX17020	Tpr	GILLIGAN J.	A46 - Urticaria - no marching
V26101	Tpr	JESSE M.G.	A46 - Infected Hand - no duty
SX16671	Tpr	POPE J.D.	A46 - infected leg - no duty
SX15625	Tpr	WILLIS H.J.	A46 - dyspepsia - no duty
V195388	Tpr	HENDERSON J.	A46 - boil on arm - no duty
VX115799	Tpr	CHURCHILL W.J.	A46 - blistered toes - no duty
S5623	Tpr	McROSTIE J.	A46 - infected foot - no duty
VX81596	Tpr	EASTWELL J.	A46 - infected leg - no duty
S5670	Tpr	McROSTIE A.	A46 - infected knee - no duty
V220495	Tpr	DRURY H.	A46 - sore feet - no duty
V245734	Tpr	MANSFIELD N.	A46 - no marching-boils.
V25581	Tpr	WARD K.T.	PUD Headache - No duty
VX88048	Tpr	QUERIPEL H.G.	A46 - no marching - flat feet
V103038	Tpr	CAHILL N.J.	A46 - heel abrasions - no marching
V300511	Tpr	CORNWELL C.G.	A46 - flat feet - no marching

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

PERSONNEL NOT MARCHING

CONTD

227 L.A.D.

V25839	Dvr	EDMONDS C.H.	A46 - Infected leg - No duty
VX81604	Dvr	KELM H.E.	A46 - Ulcer on leg - No duty

C SQN

VX115787	Lieut	Peters H.G.	OC Pack train
S4708	Tpr	STEINBERNER NA.	To MDS
VX81544	Dr	SHIELLS J.R.	Old injury to shoulder - no marching
VX81476	Tpr	WILSON J.McP	Post URTI No march T & D
SX18135	Tpr	WALSH J.J.	Old elbow injury No duty
V170131	Tpr	WHITE L.W.	Boil on Arm - No marching
~~V176182~~	~~Tpr~~	~~WRIGHT-A.A.~~	~~Stereman~~
SX20189	Tpr	BROOMFIELD J.	Unfit to march
~~V103176~~	~~Tpr~~	~~THOMAS-D.W.~~	~~office-clerk~~
V100041	Tpr	DALY C.J.	Dis - no marching

B SQN

SX20204	Tpr	CAMPBELL G.A.	A46 - dyspepsia - no marching
VX81598	Tpr	BENHAM K.A.	A46 - " "
VX81471	Tpr	MATTHEW C.H.	A46 - sore feet "
VX133541	Tpr	DAVIS J.A.R.	A46 -Blistered feet "
VX81567	Tpr	FIELD L.G.	A46 -Blistered feet "
VX81536	Tpr	SECTON T.N.	Sore Knee "
V25791	Tpr	COX D.A.	A46 - Sore Feet "
SX15422	Tpr	DENNY A.K.	A46 - ingrown toe nail "
V170095	Tpr	MOLONEY V.P.	A46 - PSS Back - no marching
V101358	Tpr	QUIRK N.A.	A46 - Sore feet "
V21935	Cpl	KERR R.J.	Conjunctivitis A 46.
V101333	Tpr	WALTERS G.	Sprained ankle - no marching
VX88017	Cpl	WILSON C.	To MDS
V280249	Tpr	GRIFFITHS L.	A46 - swelling toe - no marching
V170118	Tpr	SIZELAND N.W.	A46 - blistered toe - "
SX16892	Tpr	PRICE G.E.	A46 - abrasions foot "
~~VX21088~~	Tpr	SCOWN W.H.	A46 - sprained back "
VX122266	~~Tpr~~		
V22108	Cpl	LAMBERT K.J.	A46 - blistered foot "
V170067	Tpr	DOHERTY F.G.	A46 - blistered feet "
VX88060	Tpr	PICK F.	A46 - blistered feet "
V103047	Tpr	COPPIN G.	A46 - " "
V103000	Tpr	DIXON H.J.	A46 - " "
S61175	Tpr	VORWERK F.	A46 - " "
V103001	Tpr	DEMPSEY J.A.	A46 - " "
S9967	Tpr	SMITH A.T.	A46 - " "
V21994	Tpr	GOOD L.A.	A46 " "
VX88040	Tpr	McDONALD D.G.	A46 - PSS of back "
VX122269	Cpl	CLARK A.L.	Picquet
VX88010	Tpr	SWAN E.H.	Picquet
S10263	Tpr	ELPHICK W.B.	Picquet
	Tpr	ANDERSON L.	Picquet
VX122270	Sgt	MEMBERY S.A.	Picquet
V102993	Dvr	MURPHY J.A.	Collecting carrier
VX115797	Cpl	LLOYD L.W.	Squadron office.
V101336	Spr	Brown a/	Q M

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

March 1.1.

REPORT ON ROUTE MARCH

26 Aust Mot Regt - 15 Feb 43.

PARADE STATE: 4 Offrs 104 ORs.

Distance: 16½ miles

Time of Starting 0930 hrs.

Hot & Humid

General Points: 20 pers dropped out during first 9 miles of March. The first man to drop out covered approx 6 miles. - Reasons for dropping out were generally lack of training, with resultant exhaustion from heat, sore feet, weak ankles, and in one instance the soldier was suffering from diarrhoea. Pers were drs and general dutymen.
A further 26 pers dropped out between 9 and 14 miles.
After covering 14½ miles O.C. March halted the men and instructed them to lie down and rest at the side of the road, as many of the pers were suffering from exhaustion, and although attempting to keep going dropped to the ground O.C. then continued onto Camp Area, a further distance of 2 miles, and arranged for hot tea to be sent out to the men and transport to pick up those unable to continue.
Owing to the general state of the troops it was decided to bring all the men in by transport.
Hot tea was ready for the men on reaching the camp, and the men were inspected by the R.M.O. and A.M.C NCOs.
Footbaths were also ready for the men.
Factors contributing to the exhaustion of the men were
(a) The trying conditions existing throughout the March.
(b) Heat exhaustion.
(c) Lack of Trg - Many of these pers were drs., batmen, cooks and general dutymen.

No cases of malingering were detected.

All pers recovered after returning to camp and being provided with hot tea, foot baths and a rest.

A/A.

A. A. Dawson Capt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

26 AUST MOT REGT

LIST OF PERSONNEL PROCEEDING ON 16 MILE ROUTE MARCH.

RHQ	3 O.Rs	
227 LAD	VX100001	LIEUT CRAZE C.H.
HQ SQUADRON	VX102751	LIEUT MARCHANT R.L.
	15 O.Rs	
A SQUADRON	VX88023	LIEUT McHUGH D.E.
	5 O.Rs	
	VX102749	CAPT GUBBINS A.W.
B SQUADRON	75 O.Rs	
C SQUADRON	6 O.Rs	

TOTAL PERSONNEL PROCEEDING ON 16 MILE ROUTE MARCH

4 OFFICERS

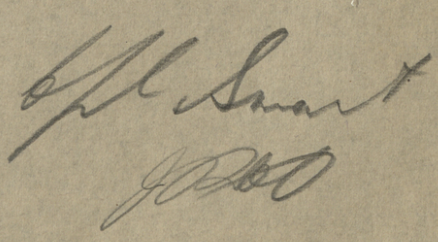
104 O.Rs

LT-COL
COMD 26 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

PERSONNEL MARCHING - 27 FEB 43

Unit	Officers	ORs	Troop Total	Sqn Total
R H Q	Lieut F.T.H.O'GRADY Lieut S.H.Verey	21	23	23
HQ SQN				
Admin Tp	Capt J.G.Jenkinson Lieut J.K.D.Gamble Capt D.A.Kidd Lieut R.L.Marchant	42	46	
Intercomm	Lieut F.D.Fankhauser	15	16	
Mortar Tp		16	16	
Recce Tp	Lieut W.M.Murray	6	7	85
A SQN				
HQ Tp	Lieut I.E.Weinberg	9	10	
No 5 Tp		8	8	
6		14	14	
7		12	12	
8		14	14	
9		4	4	62
B SQN				
HQ Tp		19	19	
No 10 Tp	Lieut I.J.Stewart	6	7	
11		13	13	
12		21	21	
13		19	19	
14		17	17	96
C SQN				
HQ Tp		14	14	
No 15 Tp		7	7	
16	Liwut A.S.Williams	16	17	
17	Lieut A.H.Hewitt	17	18	
18	Lieut D.Hornsby	19	20	
19	Lieut H.G.Peters	12	13	89
		TOTAL ALL RANKS MARCHING		355



V186514	Tpr	McKENZIE L.R.	Dental Parade
V260283	Tpr	McLEAN J.	A46 - NM
VX81539	Tpr	CROME	A46 - NM
V25634	Tpr	LYNAS K.	A46 -NM
SX17020	Tpr	GILLIGAN J.	A46 - NM
V103179	Tpr	TROETH W.	A46 - NM
VX133455	Tpr	MANNION J.	A46 - NM
S 26913	Tpr	BARNDEN	A46 - NM
V25690	T r	HAUSLER S.	A46 - NM
S5640	Tpr	MITCHELL	R A P
VX88048	Tpr	QUERIPEL H.	A46 - NM
VX100012	Lieut	L.H.Avery	Duties
	Lieut	D.E.McHUGH	Duties
V236089	Tpr	O'DONNELL	A46 - NM
V195394	Tpr	LIGHTOWLER J.	A46 - NM
SX20237	Tpr	HEWITT	Cooking school
VX81507	Sgt	MATTHEWS L.	Duties
VX109353	Tpr	WINGFIELD	Duties
VX115686	Tpr	WILSON	Duties
VX88028	Tpr	DODSON G.W.	A46 - NM
	Tpr	JESSE M.	A46 - NM

21 42

XX ORS taking over VP Guards

B SQN

S5200	Tpr	BYRNE H.	A46 - NM
V206158	Tpr	TOCKNELL W.	A46 - NM
VX88060	Tpr	PICK F.	A46 - NM
WX21884	Tpr	MEIKLE	A46 - NM
V285782	Tpr	TUTTON J.	A46 - NM
VX115695	Tpr	McCONVILLE W.	A46 - NM
S47052	Tpr	HILL S.J.	A46 - NM
VX88053	Tpr	WOLFF J.V.	A46 - NM
S6775	Tpr	WORWERK F.	A46 - NM
VX81599	Tpr	MARRIOTT J.	A46 - NM
V170117	Tpr	SEIVER W.	A46 - NM
V170067	Tpr	DOHERTY J.	A46 - NM
VX81557	Tpr	RANTALL J.	A46 - NM
S5691	Tpr	STEVENSON C.T.	A46 - NM
V103047	Tpr	COPPIN G.	A46 - NM
XXXXXXX			
VX122270	Sgt	MEMBERY S.	Cook
VX102749	Capt	GUBBINS A.W.	Member DCM
VX109359	Tpr	WOLFF G.	Drvr for Capt Gubbins
VX88010	Cpl	SWAN E.H.	Cook
S10263	Tpr	ELPHICK W.	Cooking school
VX122269	Tpr	CLARK A.L.	Cooking school
VX100014	Lieut	DUNN D.P.	Orderly Offr
V265619	Tpr	TOMLIN J.	Cook
V102976	Tpr	DEAN T.	A46 - NM
SX18158	Tpr	CHARLES W.	A46 - NM
VX81845	Tpr	KELLY P.	A46 - NM
V22277	Tpr	FERRIS W.	A46 - NM
V22208	Cpl	LAMBERT K.	A46 - NM
WX36053	Tpr	SAVELL R.	A46 - NM

29

PERSONNEL NOT MARCHING & REASONS

Number	Rank	Name	Reasons
R H Q			
	Lt-Col	H.R.Birch	Absent on duty
	Capt	J.LMcKenzie	2 I/C Regt
V175276	Tpr	Howlett C.R.	A46 - Internal derangement of knee NM
V103001	Tpr	DEMPSEY J.	A46 - Sore ankle - nox marching
WX28794	Tpr	SECOMBE W.E.	A46 - Ulcer on leg - NM
V20699	Tpr	SWEENEY J.	A46 - Varicose veins - NM
W78874	Tpr	CAMPBELL R.A.	A46 - Varicose veins - NM
	Sgt	SAMPSON F.	A46 - Blistered feet - NM 8
HQ SQN			
V316136	Tpr	HARRIS G.W.	A46 - NM
VX81496	Tpr	DOWELL L.	Duty - Water cart
V22516	Tpr	PARKER C.J.	A46 - NM
VX115687	Tpr	WILKIE	Duty - Pioneer
VX115796	WOII	HARPER W.	Duty - RQMS
V316469	Tpr	TYLER G.D.	A46 - NM
V270843	Tpr	HAYNES G.	A46 - NM
V236005	Tpr	GOLTZ L.C.	Duty - Butcher
VX82451	Sgt	McPHERSON S.N.	A46 - NM
VX109643	Tpr	PEARCE J.	A46 - NM
V211534	Sgt	BAXTER C.R.	A46 - NM
V236058	Tpr	JENKINS J.	A46 - NM
VX115689	WOII	KELLY D.A.	Duty - Cooking School
V103462	Tpr	STRAHAN T.	A46 - NM
VX115697	Tpr	BUBB T.	Duty - Water cart
WX21936	Tpr	O'CONNOR J.	Duty - Water cart
VX81548	Tpr	LEE L.M.	Duty - Cooking School
VX122280	Cpl	COATES O.R.	Duty - Cooking School
Vx109358	Tpr	COSTELLOW L.	Duty - Cooking School
VX122281	Tpr	MAYES N.	Duty - Ration store
VX81517	Tpr	DONEHUE P.	Canteen duty
VX81555	Sgt	POPPINS E.T.	Canteen duty
VX81501	Tpr	JOHNSON W.	Duty - Transport Office
VX122279	Sgt	ROBERTSON B.	Duty - cook
V166807	Tpr	HOLLIDAY A.	A46 - NM
V170121	Tpr	SPEARING J.	Duty - Cook
V22344	Tpr	LOVELL F.	Duty - cook
VX	Tpr	HAYNES G.	A46 - NM
	Tpr	WALLACE	A46 - NM
	Tpr	GERVASONI V.	A46 - NM
VX81522	Cpl	MORTLOCK G.	A46 - NM
SX9672	Tpr	LAHIFF J.	A46 - NM
V316203	Tpr	WALLMEYER V.	A46 - NM
V101768	Tpr	FERGUS H.	A46 - NM
VX8154	Tpr	POLLOCK	A46 - NM
	Tpr	ARUNDELL D.W.	A46 - NM
V101366	Tpr	CASHILL L.R.	A46 - NM
	Tpr	KANE R.W.	A46 - NM 38

OVER

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

C SQN

VX100006	Major	L.D.Hall	A46 - NM
V103015	Cpl	PEDRETTI G.	Cook
V100041	Tpr	DALY	A46 - NM
V21858	Tpr	BROWN	Cook
V100187	Tpr	TREGENNA W.	A46 - NM
VX109352	Tpr	PARSONS I.	A46 - NM
VX122272	Tpr	WRIGHT A.A.	A46 - NM
VX88026	Sgt	MORSE F.	Cook
V103025	Tpr	BATSON E.	Cook
VX81544	Dvr	SHIELDS L.	A46 - NM
S5680	Tpr	RUSBRIDGE J.	A46 - NM
V170131	Tpr	WHILE L.	A46 - NM
V281148	Tpr	JOHNSTONE G.	A46 - NM
Sx33747	Tpr	JENNINGS J.S.	A46 - NM
V101343	Tpr	WINES J.	R A P
V103059	Tpr	EDWARD H.B.	A46 - NM
S61150	Tpr	FERGUSON A.	RAP
V170062	Tpr	CRAWLEY R.J.	A46 - NM
SX20189	Tpr	BROOMFIELD J.J.	A46 - NM
V265607	Tpr	JORDON H.	Cook
V103013	Tpr	OLVER C.J.	A46 - NM
V103175	Tpr	THOMAS D.W.	A46 - NM
V160906	Tpr	McGREGOR K.A.	A46 - NM
VX81538	Sgt	BINDER S.G.	A46 - NM
VX88046	Tpr	JOHNSON I.W.	A46 - NM
VX122235	Tpr	PEARSON J.	A46 - NM
V10298	Tpr	PALMER J.J.	A46 - NM
S7463	Tpr	CLARK P.C.	A46 - NM
VX11685	Cpl	MARCHANT S.	A46 - NM

29

146

26 MOT Regt

To be entered up

BM

PERSONNEL MARCHING - 4 MAR 43

Unit	Officers	ORs	Total	Sqn Total
R H Q	Lt-Col H.R.Birch Capt J.L.McKenzie Lieut F.T.H.O'Grady	18	21	21
HQ Sqn				
Adm Tp	Capt J.G.Jenkinson Lieut J.K.D.Gamble Capt D.A.Kidd	36	39	
Sig Tp		17	17	
Mortar Tp		11	11	
Recce Tp		4	4	71
A Sqn				
HQ Tp	Lieut L.H.Avery	15	16	
No 5 Tp		6	6	
No 6 Tp		14	14	
No 7 Tp		12	12	
No 8 Tp	Lieut A.H.Hewitt	11	12	
No 9 Tp		11	11	71
B Sqn				
HQ Tp		22	22	
No 10 Tp		6	6	
No 11 Tp		16	16	
No 12 Tp	Lieut D.P.Dunn	23	24	
No 13 Tp		20	20	
No 14 Tp		18	18	106
C Sqn				
HQ Tp	Major L.D.Hall	13	14	
No 15 Tp		9	9	
No 16 Tp	Lieut A.S.Williams	16	17	
No 17 Tp		20	20	
No 18 Tp	Lieut D.Hornsby	19	20	
No 19 Tp		15	15	95
				364

PARADE STATE

	Offrs	ORS	Total
MARCHING	12	352	364
NOT MARCHING	7	148	155
	19	500	

% not marching 36.9% 29.6%

School

PERSONNEL NOT MARCHING

Number	Rank	Name	Reason
R H Q			
VX81554	Sgt	SAMPSON F.	Acting L.O.
V175276	Tpr	HOWLETT C.R.	A46 - Synovitis - NM
WX28794	Tpr	SECOMBE W.E.	A46 - Ulcer on leg - NM
VX88020	Tpr	KELM L.K.	Regtl D/R. 4
HQ SQN			
V316136	Tpr	HARRIS E.W.	A46 - Hydrocele - NM
VX81496	Tpr	DOWELL L.H.	Duty - Water cart
V22516	Tpr	PARKER C.J.	A46 - Sore feet - NM
VX115687	Tpr	WILKIE J.M.	Duty - Pioneer
VX115796	WOII	HARPER W.E.	Duty - R.Q.M.S.
V270843	Tpr	TYLER G.D.	A46 - Hydrocele - NM
	Sgt	McPHERSON S.N.	A46 - Old Polio - NM
V255834	Sgt	BAXTER C.R.	Duty - Regtl tailor
S5760	Tpr	McROSTIE	Duty - Pioneer
VX115689	WOII	KELLY D.A.	Cooking School
VX115697	Tpr	BUBB T.C.	Duty - water cart
WX21936	Tpr	O'CONNOR J.	Duty - water cart
VX81548	Tpr	LEE L.M.	Cooking School
VX122280	Cpl	COATES O.R.	Cooking school
VX109358	Tpr	COSTELLOW L.T.	Cooking School
VX122281	Tpr	MAYS N.G.	Duty - ration store
VX81517	Tpr	DONEHUE P.V.	Duty - canteen
VX81555	Sgt	POPPINS E.T.	Duty - canteen
VX81501	Dvr	JOHNSON M.W.	Duty - Transport off
VX81498	Cpl	BUCHANAN J.	Duty - Transport off
VX122279	Sgt	ROBERTSON B.A.	Duty - cookhouse
V166807	Tpr	HOLLIDAY A.R.J.	A46 - Asthma - NM
V311421	Tpr	McSWEENEY A.V.	Duty driver RAP
V170121	Tpr	SPEARING J.	Duty - cook
V22544	Tpr	LOVELL F.S.	Duty - cook
	Sgt	BACHE H.	Duty - hygiene inspector
V316189	Tpr	UNMACK F.L.	Duty - RQ Store
V195461	Tpr	DUNSTAN M.	Duty - RQ Store
VX11580	Cpl	GIBSON J.E.	Duty - RQ Store
V235480	Tpr	STRAHAN F.L.	Duty - CCS Wk party
V290414	Dvr	CRAWFORD B.	Duty - canteen driver
VX81593	Tpr	SPENCER A.F.	A46 - Diarrhoea - NM
VX81512	Tpr	RADFORD J.A.	Regtl guard
V156788	Tpr	SHINE J.H.	" "
VX81502	Tpr	HEMLEY L.B.	" "
VX81565	Tpr	HIGGINS T.J.	Duty - offrs mess
V39468	Tpr	BREASLEY K.C.	" "
V156746	Tpr	DIA RUSSO K.	Duty - cookhouse
	Sgt	CLARKE	Duty - Guard
VX100009	Lieut	FANKHAUSER F.D.	A46 - NM
VX81522	Cpl	MORTLOCK	A46 - Diarrhoea - NM
Vx81563	Tpr	GERVASONI V.	A46 - " NM
V103004	Tpr	PARKER V.	A46 - Sore feet - NM
SX9672	Tpr	LAHIFF J.	A46 - Boil on leg - NM
V280252	Tpr	BARTON J.	Regt d/R
VX100010	Lieut	KUMNICK A.	School
VX115692	Tpr	PHIN	Guard
VX88L51	Tpr	HICKEY J.	"
V31589	Tpr	MURPHY	"
VX81584	Tpr	POLLOCK	"
VX81491	L/Cpl	ROBINSON E.	Ord Cpl
	Cpl	TORBET N.	Guard
VX88009	Lieut	MURRAY W.M.	School
VX81479	Tpr	LYNCH	Guard
VX 1590	Tpr	LAMBETH	"
V57494	Cpl	KRANZ A.	Ord Sgt
V307596	Tpr	FEAR R.K.	A46 - Diarrhoea - NM
V170086	Tpr	KANE R.W.	A46 - " NM
V220517	Tpr	BROWN J.A.	A46 - " NM

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

A Sqn

VX88023	Lieut	McHUGH D.E.	School
	Cpl	SWAN E.H.	Cook
	Tpr	WILSON D.T.	Cook
V265619	Tpr	TOMLIN	Dental parade
S5640	Dvr	MITCHELL A.	R A P
SX14095	Tpr	WESTON E.L.	Under arrest
VX88078	Tpr	DODSON G.W.	Cook
~~[illegible]~~	~~Tpr~~		
VX81490	S/Sgt	CADZOW J.W.	SQ Store
VX81492	Lieut	WEINBERG I.E.	VP Duties
VX88048	Dvr	QUERIPEL H.G.	Driver for Lieut Weinberg
VX81580	Tpr	WILKES W.	VP Guard
VX81524	Cpl	PIPER A.R.	CCS Working party
V103141	Tpr	OSBOURNE G.R.	"
V220495	Tpr	DRURY H.	"
VX115804	Tpr	CLAYTON A.N.	Sqn office
W78850	Tpr	DUBOKOVITCH S.	Regtl duties
V25891	Tpr	BAILEY A.C.	Water duties
VX88049	Tpr	SPOKES L.C.	A46 - sprained ankle - NM
SX26913	Tpr	BARNDEN	A46 - blistered feet - NM
V260283	Tpr	McLEAN	A46 - " - NM
VX81539	Cpl	LE MARSHALL A.	VP Guard
V26114	Cpl	JENKINS R.L.	"
VX88045	Tpr	WHITE W.J.	"
V103438	Tpr	SOUTH R.	"
V310355	Tpr	NEENAN F.L.	"
WX18482	Tpr	HOBSON J.S.	"
SX16671	Tpr	POPE J.D.	"
S9840	Tpr	SOLLY M.D.	"
S61082	Tpr	DAY J.	"
V103443	Tpr	STEWART L.A.	"
VX109376	Tpr	BYRNE H.R.	"
V103442	Tpr	MICHAEL N.H.	"
SX14779	Tpr	CHRISTIAN A.W.	"
V160989	Tpr	SIMKIN C.	"
S5623	Tpr	McROSTIE J.M.	"
S61252	Tpr	BOWMAN C.E.	"
V21576	Tpr	PICKERING W.P.	"
VX109370	Tpr	WRATTEN A.E.	"
V220484	Tpr	GEISLER F.M.	"
VX88038	Tpr	LOCKWOOD C.H.	"
VX115801	Tpr	WILSON J.E.	"
V195388	Tpr	HENDERSON J.A.	"

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

VX81583	Tpr	FARNFIELD R.F.	VP Guard
V26128	Tpr	HARRIS W.C.S.	"
V103016	Cpl	ROSE W.C.	Carrier crew with circus
V100087	Dvr	LAWES W.C.	" "
W42769	Tpr	WARE W.	" "

47

B SQN

V103043	Dvr	COCKERILL T.V.	A46 - Piles - NM
V101360	Tpr	MORONEY F.D.	A46 - Dispepsia - NM
VX88035	Cpl	JONES F.R.	A46 - cut foot - NM
S61144	Tpr	BISHOP M.G.	A46 - diarrhoea - NM
VX88060	Tpr	PICK F.	A46 - blistered feet - NM
V206518	Tpr	TOCKNELL W.F.	A46 - " - NM
VX81438	Cpl	WILLS L.	A46 - " - NM
VX81557	Tpr	RANTALL J.V.	A46 - Varicose veins - NM
V102993	Dvr	MURPHY J.A.	A46 - sore feet - NM
SX20254	Tpr	JARRETT L.R.	A46 - infected arm - NM
VX88040	Tpr	McDONALD C.G.	A46 - abrasions to toe - NM
V109359	Dvr	WOLFF G.H.	A46 - blistered feet - NM
S61175	Tpr	VORWERK F.E.	A46 - " - NM
S5691	Tpr	STEVENSON C.T.	A46 - deformed foot - NM
WX21884	Tpr	MEIKLE J.	A46 - blistered feet - NM
V22042	Tpr	FRECKLETON G.S.	Pioneer duties
VX122270	Sgt	MEMBERY S.A.	Cook

17

C Sqn

V103015	Cpl	PEDRETTI F.G.	Cooking school
V21858	Tpr	BROWN F.J.	Cook
V100187	Dvr	TREGENNA W.A.	Water duty
V103013	Dvr	OLVER C.J.	Duty dvr CCS
V22403	Tpr	QUARRELL G.F.	A46 - Colic - NM
VX88026	Sgt	MORSE F.T.	Cook
VX81553	S.Sgt	STEWART T.	A46 - NM -
WX36054	Tpr	BORRETT G.L.	Working party CCS
V103025	Tpr	BATSON L.	Cook
VX81459	Cpl	MANNING W.	Transport off
V100041	Tpr	DALY C.J.	A46 - NM
VX81544	Dr	SHIELLS J.R.	A46 -
VX88016	Lieut	CRAWFORD J.C.S.	Orderly Offr
V103459	Tpr	LUMMIS A.A.	A46 - NM
VX81538	Sgt	BINDER W.G.	A46 - NM
V235097	Dvr	OLVER F.R.	A46 - Knee injury - NM
V103059	Dvr	EDWARDS H.B.	A46 - NM
V281148	Tpr	JOHNSTONE G.	CCS Working prty
VX109360	Tpr	SURKITT R.	Duty
SX12029	Tpr	McDONALD P.G.	CCS Wkg party
SX20187	Tpr	BROOMFIELD J.J.	A46 - NM
V170062	Tpr	CRAWLEY R.J.	Wkg Party
S5580	Tpr	JOHNSTONE W.A.	Wkg Party
V170060	Tpr	CLIFFORD J.B.	A46 - Ulcer of leg - NM
VX115781	Lieut	PETERS H.G.	School
V265607	Tpr	JORDON H.J.	Cook
VX81480	Tpr	ROBE G.W.	A46 - Dyspepsia - NM
V21857	Tpr	QUARRELL J.W.	Wkg party CCS

28

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—3RD MILITARY DISTRICT.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
No.....

(*Address*)

(*Date*)

Amended Copy

PERSONNEL MARCHING - 27 FEB 43

26 a.m.R.

UNIT	Officers	ORs	Troop Total	Sqn total
R H Q	Lieut S.H.VEREY	21	22	22
HQ SQN				
Admin Tp	Capt J.G.JENKINSON Lieut J.K.D.GAMBLE Capt D.A.KIDD Lieut R.L.MARCHANT	42	46	
Intercomm	Lieut F.D.FANKHAUSER	15	16	
Mortar Tp		16	16	
Recce Tp	Lieut W.M.MURRAY	6	7	85
A SQN				
HQ Tp	Lieut I.E.WEINBERG	9	10	
No 5 Tp		8	8	
6		14	14	
7		12	12	
8	Lieut A.H.HEWITT	14	15	
9		4	4	63
B SQN				
HQ Tp		19	19	
No 10 Tp	Lieut I.J.STEWART	6	7	
11k		13	13	
12		21	21	
13		19	19	
14		17	17	96
C SQN				
HQ Tp		14	14	
No 15 Tp		7	7	
16 Tp	Lieut A.S.WILLIAMS	16	17	
17 Tp		17	17	
18	Lieut D.HORNSBY	19	20	
19	Lieut H.G.PETERS	12	13	88
			TOTAL ALL RANKS MARCHING	354

PARADE STATE

	Offrs	ORs	Total
TOTAL MARCHING	13	341	354
TOTAL NOT MARCHING	8	140	148
	21	481	502

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

PERSONNEL NOT MARCHING

Number	Rank	Name	Reasons
R H Q			
	Lt-Col	H.R.Birch	Absent on duty
	Capt	J.L.McKENZIE	2 I/C Regt
	Lieut	F.T.H.O'GRADY	Adjutant
V175276	Tpr	HOWLETT C.R.	A46 - Internal derangement of knee NM
V103001	Tpr	DEMPSEY J.	A46 - Sore ankle - NM
WX28794	Tpr	SECOMBE W.E.	A46 - Ulcer Leg - No marching
V20699	Tpr	SWEENEY J.	A46 - Varicose veins - NM
W78574	Tpr	CAMPBELL R.A.	A46 - Varicose veins NM
	Sgt	SAMPSON F.	A46 - Blistered feet - NM.
	Tpr	McKINNON J.	Duty 10
HQ SQN			
V316136	Tpr	HARRIS G.W.	A46 - Hydrocell - NM
VX81496	Tpr	DOWELL L.	Duty - Water cart
V22516	Tpr	PARKER C.J.	A46 - sore ankles - NM
VX115796	WOII	HARPER W.	Duty - RQMS
VX115687	Tpr	WILKIE J.M.	Duty - Pioneer
V316469	Tpr	TYLER G.D.	A46 - Hydrocele - NM
V270843	Tpr	HAYNES G.	A46 - internal derangement of knee NM
V236005	Tpr	GOLTZ L.C.	Duty - Butcher
VX82451	Sgt	McPHERSON S.N.	A46 - Old Polio - NM
VX109643	Tpr	PEARCE J.E.	Diarrhoea - NM - A46
V211534	Sgt	BAXT R C.R.	A46 - Tenosynovitis - NM
V236058	Tpr	JENKINS J.	A46 - PSS of feet - NM
VX115689	WOII	KELLY D.A.	Duty - cooking school
V103462	Tpr	STRAHAN T.	A46 - PSS of back - NM
VX115687	Tpr	BUBB T.	Duty - Water cart
WX21936	Tpr	O'CONNOR J.	Duty - water cart
VX81548	Tpr	LEE L.M.	Duty - cooking school
VX122280	Cpl	COATES O?R.	Duty - cooking school
VX109358	Tpr	COSTELLOW L.	Duty - cooking school
VX122281	Tpr	MAYES N.	Duty - ration store
VX81517	Tpr	DONEHUE P.	Canteen duty
VX81555	Sgt	POPPINS E.T.	Canteen duty
VX81501	Tpr	JOHNSON W.	Duty - transport office
VX122279	Sgt	ROBERTSON B.	Duty - cook
V166807	Tpr	HOLLIDAY A.	A46 - Asthma - NM
V170121	Tpr	SPEARING J.	Duty - cook
V22344	Tpr	LOVELL F.	Duty - cook
XXXX	Tpr	HAYES	A46 - sore feet - NM
	Tpr	WALLACE A	A46 - Haklus vagus - NM
	Tpr	GERVASONI V.	A46 - " NM
VX81522	Cpl	MORTLOCK G.	A46 - Diarrhoea - NM
SX9672	Tpr	LAHIFF J.	A46 - Knee cartledge - NM
V316203	Tpr	WALLMEYER V.	A46 - Diarrhoea - NM
V101768	Tpr	FERGUS H.C.	A46 - Blister ft- NM
VX81584	Tpr	POLLOCK R.	A46 - Dyspepsia - NM
	Tpr	ARUNDELL D.	A46 - BF - NM
V101366	Tpr	CASHILL L.R.	A46 - BF - NM
	Tpr	KANE R.W.	A46 - Sore arm - NM 38
A SQN			
V186514	Tpr	McKENZIE L.R.	Dental parade
V260283	Tpr	McLEAN J.	A46 - No duties - boil on abdomen
VX81489	Tpr	CROME	A46 - Retd from RAP - NM
V25634	Tpr	LYNAS K.	A46 - boils - NM
SX17020	Tpr	GILLIGAN J.	A46 - urticaria - NM
V103179	Tpr	TROETH W.	A46 - ulcer on leg - NM
VX33455	Tpr	MANNION J.	A46 - ulcer on leg - NM
S26913	Tpr	BARNDEN	A46 - Sore feet - NM
V25960	Tpr	HAUSLER S.	A46 - infected abrasions - NM
S5640	Tpr	MITCHELL	R A P
VX88048	Tpr	QUERIPEL H.	A46 - Bad feet - NM
VX100012	Lieut	L.H.AVERY	Duties — Morowa
	Lieut	D.E.McHUGH	Duties — VPS
V236089	Tpr	O'DONNELL	A46 - NM
V195394	Tpr	LIGHTOWLER J.	A46 - Boil on leg NM

BF - Blistered feet NM — No Marching

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

A SQN (Contd)

SX20237	Tpr	HEWITT	Cooking school
VX81507	Sgt	MATTHEWS L.	Duties
VX109353	Tpr	WINGFIELD	Duties
VX115686	Tpr	WILSON	Duties
VX88028	Tpr	DODSON G.W.	A46 - BF - NM
	Tpr	JESSE M.	A46 - BF - No duty
V26114	Cpl	JENKINS R.	F.A.D. Guard
V103443	Tpr	STEWART L.	"
VX88045	Tpr	WHITE W.J.	"
V310355	Tpr	NEENAN F.L.	"
VX109370	Tpr	WRATTEN A.E.	"
VX109376	Tpr	BYRNE H.R.	"
V21576	Tpr	PICKERING W.P.	"
V220484	Tpr	GEISLER F.M.	"
V195388	Tpr	HENDERSON J.A.	"
V160989	Tpr	SIMKIN C.	"
SX16671	Tpr	POPE J.D.	"
WX18482	Tpr	HOBSON J.S.	"
S9840	Tpr	SOLLY M.D.	"
VX81539	Cpl	LE MARSHALL A.F.	Petrol Dump - Mullewa
S61252	Tpr	BOWMAN C.E.	"
S5623	Tpr	McROSTIE J.M.	"
VX115788	Tpr	DAVIS H.S.	"
V26128	Cpl	HARRIS W.C	" - Yalgoo
VX88038	Tpr	LOCKWOOD C.H.	"
VX115801	Tpr	WILSON J.E.	"
V103561	Tpr	THOMAS E.W.	"

42

B SQN

S5200	Tpr	BYRNE H.	A46 - BF - NM
V206158	Tpr	TOCKNELL W.	A46 - BF - NM
VX88060	Tpr	PICK F.	A46 - BF - NM
WX21884	Tpr	MEIKLE J.	A46 - BF - NM
V285782	Tpr	TUTTON J.	A46 9 Abrasions - NM
VX115695	Tpr	McCONVILLE W.	A46 - BF - NM
S47052	Tpr	HILL S.J.	A46 - BF - NM
VX88053	Tpr	WOLFF J.V.	A46 - Synovitis - NM
S6775	Tpr	VORWERK F.	A46 - BF - NM
VX81599	Tpr	MARRIOTT J.	A46 - Tenosynovitis - NM
V170117	Tpr	SEIVER W.	A46 - Diarrhoea - NM
V170067	Tpr	DOHERTY F.	A46 - Bursitis L knee - NM
VX81557	Tpr	RANTALL J.	A46 - Varicose veins - NM
S5691	Tpr	STEVENSON C.T.	A46 - deformed foot - NM
V103047	Tpr	COPPIN G.	A46 - Sore feet - NM
VX122270	Sgt	MEMBERY S.	Cook
VX102749	Capt	GUBBONS A.W.	Member DCM
VX109359	Tpr	WOLFF G.	Dvr for Capt Gubbins
VX88010	Cpl	SWAN E.H.	Cook
S10263	Tpr	ELPHICK W.	Cooking school
VX122269	Tpr	CLARK A.L.	Cooking school
VX100014	Lieut	D.P.DUNN	Ord Offr
V26519	Tpr	TOMLIN J.	Cook
V102976	Tpr	DEAN T.	A46 - Diarrhoea - NM
SX18158	Tpr	CHARLES W.	A46 - " - NM
VX81545	Tpr	KELLY P.	A46 - " - NM
V22277	Tpr	FERRIS W.	A46 - Corns - NM
V22208	Cpl	LAMBERT K.	A46 - BF - NM
WX36053	Tpr	SAVELL R.	A46 - Diarrhoea - NM

29

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

C SQN

VX100006	Major	L.D.HALL	A46 - BF - NM
V103056	Cpl	PEDRETTI G.	Cook
V100041	Tpr	DALY	~~XXXX~~ Cook
V21868	Tpr	BROWN	Cook
V100187	Tpr	TREGENNA W.	A46 - BF - NM
VX109352	Tpr	PARSON I.	A46 - boils - NM
VX22272	Tpr	WRIGHT A.A.	A46 - Varicose veins - NM
VX88026	Sgt	MORSE F.	Cook
V103025	Tpr	BATSON E.	Cook
VX81544	Dvr	SHIELDS J.	A46 - Old injury to shoulder - NM
S5680	Tpr	RUSBRIDGE J.	A46 - Old polio - NM
V170131	Tpr	WHITE L.	A46 - Arm boil - NM
V281148	Tpr	JOHNSTONE G.	A46 - Sore ankle - NM
SX23747	Tpr	JENNINGS J.S.	A46- BF - NM
V101343	Tpr	WINES J.	R A P
V103059	Tpr	EDWARD H.B.	A46 - BF - NM
S61150	Tpr	FERGUSON A.	R A P
V170062	Tpr	CRAWLEY R.J.	A46 - BF - NM
SX20189	Tpr	BROOMFIELD J.	A46 - Deformed feet - A46
V265607	Tpr	JORDON H.	Cook
V103013	Tpr	OLVER C.J.	A46 - Sore feet - ~~A46~~ NM
V103175	Tpr	THOMAS D.W.	A46 - BF - NM
V160906	Tpr	McGREGOR K.A.	A46 - Sore feet - NM
VX81538	Sgt	BINDER S.G.	A46 - Sore feet - NM
VX88046	Tpr	JOHNSON I.W.	A46 - BF - NM
VX122235	Tpr	PEARSON J.	A46 - Diarrhoea - NM
V10298	Tpr	PALMER J.J.	A46 - Sore heel - NM
S7463	Tpr	CLARK P.C.	46 - Corns - NM
VX11685	~~Cpl~~	MARCHANT S.	A46 - BF - NM

29

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

HQ. 3 AUST. MOT. BDE. GP.

Date Recd.	File No.
6/3	43/446

BM.

PARADE STATE

	Offrs	ORs	Total
MARCHING	12	314	326
NOT MARCHING	10	169	179

Seen
8.3.

Ln to
pabs.
8/3

HQ. 3 AUST. MOT. BDE. GP.
Date Recd. 6/3
File No. 43/446

26 AUST MOT REGT

PERSONAL MARCHING 6 MAR 43

UNIT	OFFICERS	ORs	TOTAL	SQN TOTAL
R H Q	Capt J L McKENZIE	13	14	14
HQ SQN	Capt J G JENKINSON LieuXt W M MURRAY	31	33	33
A SQN				
HQ TP	LIEUT I E WEINBERG	12	13	
No 5 TP		5	5	
No 6 TP		15	15	
No 7 TP		14	14	
No 8 TP	LIEUT A H HEWITT	9	10	
No 9 TP	LIEUT T E SMITH	15	16	73
B SQN				
HQ TP		20	20	
10 TP	LIEUT I J STEWART	7	8	
11 TP		18	18	
12 TP	LIEUT D P DUNN	26	27	
13 TP		17	17	
14 TP		18	18	108
C SQN				
HQ TP	MAJOR L D HALL	15	16	
15 TP	LIEUT J C S CRAWFORD	7	8	
16 TP		15	15	
17 TP		23	23	
18 TP	LIEUT D HORNSBY	19	20	
19 TP	LIEUT H G PETERS	15	16	99
				328

Date Recd.	File No.
6/3	4/3/446

PERSONNEL NOT MARCHING

NM - No marching
BF - Blistered feet

Number	Rank	Name	Reason
R H Q			
	Lt-Col	H.R.Birch	Bde Conference
	Lieut	S.H.Verey	Vehicle inspection
V175276	Tpr	Howlett C.R.	A46 - Synovitis - NM
VX122282	Tpr	Morcom J.A.	A46 - Dyspepsia - NM
VX88920	Tpr	Kelm L.K.	Competitor -
VX81516	Sgt	Ackerly I.A.C.	Orderly Room Sgt
VX109380	Tpr	Jolly R.	Duty dvr for CO
VX115193	Tpr	Christie G.B.	A46 - Dyspepsia - NM
W78574	Tpr	Campbell R.A.	Duty - o frs mess
V260472	Tpr	Fish H.	Duty - offrs mess
VX28794	Tpr	Secombe W.E.	A46 - Ulcer of leg - NM
VX81519	Sgt	McCracken B.	Duty - I office
A SQN			
VX100012	Lieut	L.H.Avery	Competitor
VX131402	Sgt	Hoare F.	"
V26128	Cpl	Harris W.C.	"
V25690	Tpr	Hausler S.C.	"
S61082	Tpr	Daly J.	"
V160177	Tpr	Jesse N.H.	"
VX115798	Tpr	Budge W.J.	"
V311300	Tpr	Doherty W.	"
V170129	Tpr	Walker W.	"
S61096	Tpr	Lewis J.	"
SX14779	Tpr	Christian A.	"
S5623	Tpr	McRostie J.	"
V220484	Tpr	Spissler F.	"
V310355	Tpr	Neenan E.L.	"
V103461	Tpr	Thomas E.W.	"
V310425	Tpr	O'Bryan L.W.	"
V150498	Tpr	Trembath R.C.	"
VX115686	Tpr	Wilson D.T.	Cook"
VX88078	Tpr	Dodson C.	Cook
V25891	Tpr	Bailey A.D.	Water duties
VX115806	Tpr	Clayton A.N.	Sqn office
VX81466	Sgt	Devlin D.	A46 - BF - NM
VX81524	Cpl	Piper A.A.	A46 - BF - NM
VX81496	S/Sgt	Cadzow J.W.	Q Store
VX133591	Tpr	Cahill V.	A46 - BF - NM
VX88049	Tpr	SPOKES L.	A46 - sprained ankle - NM
V102985	Tpr	Blanchard	A46 - no duties
V303875	Tpr	Edwards L.R.	A46 - no duties
S61104	Tpr	Nosworthy R.E.	A46 - diarrhoea - NM
V160989	Tpr	Simkin C.	A46 - abrasions to leg - NM
V103442	Tpr	Michael N.	Duty driver
VX115799	Tpr	Churchill .WJ.	A46 - no duties
VX131401	Tpr	Churchill J.F.	A46 - abrasions - NM
VX115788	Tpr	Davis H.S.	A46 - boil on arm - NM
B SQN			
S5691	Tpr	Stevenson C.T.	A46 - deformed foot - NM
V103047	Tpr	Coppin G.F.	A46 - BF - NM
V103001	Tpr	Dempsey JA.	A46 - BF - NM
V101558	Tpr	Quirk N.A.	Dental appointment
VX88010	Cpl	Swan E.H.	Cook
V265619	Tpr	Tomlin R.J.	Cook
VX122270	Sgt	Membery S.A.	Cook
V22384	Tpr	Nicolson S.G.	"
V21935	Cpl	Kerr R.J.	A46 - conjunctivitis
V170067	Tpr	Doherty P.(Jnr)	A46 - bruised knee - NM
S5868	Tpr	Mahoney E.T.	A46 - pain at hip - NM
VX88060	Tpr	Pick F.	A46 - BF - NM
V22249	Cpl	Collins L.J.	A46 - post jaundice - NM
VX88034	Cpl	Jones F.R.	A46 - BF - NM
V22318	Tpr	Rucker L.A.	A46 - Pharyngitis - RAP
VX81557	Tpr	Rentall J.V.	R A P
V170096	Tpr	Mahoney V.P.	Water duties
V22042	Tpr	Freckleton G.S.	Pioneer duties

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.7.554

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—3RD MILITARY DISTRICT.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
No.....

(*Address*)

(*Date*)

Date Reed.	File No.
6/3	4/3/446

C SQN

V100187	Dvr	TregennaW.	A46 - BF - NM
V22403	Tpr	Quarrell G.F.	A46 - Dyspepsia - NM
VX122272	Tpr	Wright A.A.	A46 - varicose veins - NM
V100041	Tpr	Daly C.J.	Ulcer of leg A46 - NM
V21858	Tpr	Brown F.	Cook
VX88026	Sgt	Morse F.J.	Cook
V103025	Tpr	Batson E	Cook
V315655	Tpr	Riddle T.	A46 - BF - NM
VX88149	Cpl	Perney A.H.	To MDS
VX81544	Dvr	Shiells J.R.	A46 - Old shoulder injury - NM
VX122275	Tpr	Pearson J.	A46 - dyspepsia - NM
VX81594	Tpr	Barlow J	Competitor
V109360	Tpr	Charters N.	"
VX81538	Sgt	Binder S.G.	A46 - BF - NM
V103002	Dvr	Gammon A.N.	Post X teeth
S61174	Tpr	Uphill	A46 - post jaundice - NM
V22057	Dvr	Keilar F.	To MDS
SX20189	Tpr	Broomfield J.J.	NM - leg trouble
VX122271	Tpr	Benahm F.	A46 - Dyspepsia - NM
VX81478	Cpl	Fox L.O.	A46 - post scabies - NM
S5680	Tpr	Rusbridge	A46 - old polio - NM
V170131	Tpr	White L.W.	A46 - boil on arm - NM
VX88036	Sgt	Leigh W.T.	Competitor
V105195	Dvr	Williams N.B.	"
	Lieut	A.S.Williams	"

HQ SQN

VX81496	Tpr	Dowell L.H.	Duty - water cart
VX115687	Tpr	Wilkie J.M.	Duty - pioneer
VX115796	WOII	Harper W.E.	Dtuy - QM Store
	Sgt	McPherson S.	A46 - old polio - NM
V25534	Sgt	Baxter C.R.	Duty - tailor
S5760	Tpr	McRostie	Duty - pioneer
VX115689	WOII	Kelly D.A.	Cooking school
V103462	Tpr	Strahan S.T.	Duty - Pioneer
V160906	Tpr	McGregor K.A.	Duty - pioneer C Sqn
VX115697	Tpr	Bubb T.C.	Duty - water cart
WX21936	Tpr	O'Connor J.	Duty - water cart
VX81548	Tpr	Lee L.M.	Cooking school
VX122280	Cpl	Coates O.R.	"
VX109358	Tpr	Costellow L.	"
VX122281	Tpr	Mays N.G.	Ration store
VX81517	Tpr	Donohue P.	Duty canteen
VX122279	Sgt	Robertson B.	Duty cookhouse
VX81494	Sgt	Arnold T.C.	Transport off
V170121	Tpr	Spearing J.	Cook
V22344	Tpr	Lovell F.S.	Cook
V236063	Tpr	Treble E.A.	Regtl Guard
V156746	Tpr	Giarrusso K.	"
V300468	Tpr	Breasley K.C.	"
V316037	Tpr	Dow A.J.	"
V336058	Tpr	Jenkins J.W.	"
VP7196	WOII	Cumming A.G.	SSM
V305796	Tpr	Fear R.K.	A46 - Diarrhoea - NM
V101300	Tpr	Cashill L.r.	"
V23656	Tpr	Campbell C.K.	"
V300294	Tpr	Hayward J.	"
V235480	Tpr	Strahan F.L.	Duty Guard
VX81610	Tpr	Smith R.C.	Competitor
	Sgt	Bache H.E.	"
V57494	Cpl	Kranz A.M.	"
VX88058	Cpl	Cook A.M.	"
WX28462	Tpr	McNeill R.	"
VX131226	Tpr	McKenzie R.L.	"
VX81558	Tpr	Pevitt C.	"
VX81555	Sgt	Poppins E.T.	"
VX88021	Tpr	Gillies G.A.	"
V290414	Tpr	Crawford B.	"
V311421	Tpr	McSweeney A.V.	"
V311441	Tpr	O'Toole J.E.	"
V236684	Tpr	Welsh E.W.	"

AUSTRALIAN WOMEN'S FORCES 3RD MILITARY DISTRICT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

AWM2020.7.554

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—3RD MILITARY DISTRICT.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
No.....

(*Address*)

(*Date*)

HQ. 3 AUST. MOT. BDE. GP.
Date Recd. 6/3
File No. 43/446

VX115795	Sgt	White L.B.	Regtl Guard
VX81523	Sig	Gower L.	"
V220545	Tpr	Hayes M.	"
VX88061	Tpr	Hudson R.W.	"
V316141	Tpr	Johnson W.H.	"
V165141	Tpr	Watts A.C.	"
VX81593	Tpr	Spencer A.F.	"
V22516	Tpr	Parker C.J.	"
V21374	Tpr	Coghlan B.	"
V236056	Tpr	Graco J.F.	"
VX81513	Tpr	Schultz J.M.	"
VX81591	Tpr	Moran V.I.	"
V316203	Tpr	Wallmeyer V.	"
SX9672	Dvr	Lahiff J.	A46 - boil - No duty
V156800	Tpr	Wallane R.H.	Duty - sigoff
V101891	Tpr	Prowse J.	Duty - sig off
V280252	Tpr	Barton J.	A46 - NM
VX81570	Tpr	Martin J.	Duty - picquet
W81428	Tpr	Parfitt B.	"
V220517	Tpr	Brown J.A.	"
V220507	Tpr	Jones F.I.	"
VX81474	Tpr	Lane R.T.	"
VX81565	Tpr	Higgins J.T.	"
VC81479	Tpr	Lynch M.J.	"
VX81590	Tpr	Lambeth M.J.	"
VX115688	Tpr	Worthy L.A.	"
VX88051	Tpr	Hickey K.D.	"
V315589	Tpr	Murphy W.M.	"
VX131229	Tpr	Blythe R.	"
VX81518	Tpr	Hausler L.M.	"
WX33776	L/Cpl	Bryan W.	"
VX88325	Dvr	Harris E.W.	"
VX88054	Cpl	Alderslade J.	Ord Cpl
VX122232	Sgt	Clark S.E.	Ord Sgt
V316189	T r	Unmack F.L.	Qm Store
V195461	Tpr	Dunstan M.	"
VX100013	Lieut	Gamble J.K.	"
VX100010	Lieut	Kummick	Competitor
VX115808	Cpl	Gibson J.E.	Duty QM Store

(Date)
(Address)
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES—3RD MILITARY DISTRICT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.7.554

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—3RD MILITARY DISTRICT.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
No.....

(*Address*)

(*Date*)

26 AUST MOT REGT
ROUTE MARCHES

Date	Weather	Start Time	Finish Time	Distance	No pers. on March		Did not finish		Pers not Marching		Remarks
					Offr	ORs	Offr	ORs	Offr	ORs	
31 Mar 43	Good	1430	Head of Column 2200 hrs Tail of Column 2300 hrs	20 miles	24	473	-	37	1	63*	* 8 pers returned from MDS during peridd of march. 4 pers returned from school also. Distance between - Sqns 400 yds Tps 25 yds

LT-COL
COMD 26 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

26 AUST MOT REGT
ROUTE MARCHES

PERSONNEL WHO DID NOT FINISH MARCH

Squadron	Number	Rank	Name	Reason
H.Q.SQN	V300468	Tpr	BREASLEY K.C.	Blistered feet & sore heels
	V165141	Tpr	WATTS A.C.	Blistered feet
	V101366	Tpr	CASHILL L.R.	Sore feet
	VX109998	Sgt	SCHULTZ K.H.	Blistered feet
	VX81547	Cpl	HARLEY T.W.D.	Blistered feet & pressure 5 toe
	VX115697	Tpr	BUBB T.C.	Sore feet
	V170121	Tpr	SPEARING J.	Sore feet
	VX122269	Tpr	CLARK A.L.	Weak left knee
	VX122279	Sgt	ROBERTSON B.A.	Fatigue - small boots
	SX9672	Tpr	LAHIFF J.	Stiff L knee
	VX81563	Tpr	PARKER F.H.	Sores both ankles
	V21574	Tpr	COGHLAN B.	Just returned from hospital
	V236056	Tpr	GRACO J.F.	Sore feet
14	V236062	Tpr	TAYLOR G.E.	Sore feet
A.SQN	V250754	Tpr	BARBER F.P.	Sore feet
	SX14779	Tpr	CHRISTIAN A.	Nausea
	SX14604	Tpr	CAWTE G.	In grown toe nail
	SX26913	Tpr	BARNDEN J.M.	Callarties both feet
	S5760	Tpr	McROSTIE A.W.	Sore feet
	W78850	Tpr	DUBOKOVICH S.	General fatigue backache
7	S61104	Tpr	NOSWORTHY R.	Sore feet
B SQN	S5860	Tpr	MAHONEY E.T.	Muscular strain L leg
	V102993	Tpr	MURPHY J.A.	Stiff R knee
	V22249	Cpl	COLLINS L.J.	Bad boots
	VX88010	Cpl	SWAN E.H.	Fatigue(not trained) prob OK
	SX32028	Tpr	BYRNE H.A.	Fatigue(No trg) prob OK
	WX36053	Tpr	SAVELLER.H.	Sore feet
7	V103001	Tpr	DEMPSEY J.A.	Pain L ankle(old fracture)
C SQN	VX81526	Cpl	MOSS J.J.J.	Old GSW(Pea) knee
	W48905	Tpr	BORRETT G.L.	Pain ankle(sprained)?rodent
	V281148	Tpr	JOHNSTONE G.	Nausia
	SX32067	Tpr	UPHILL M.G.	Fatigue(ex hospital)
5	V216111	Tpr	HURST L.A.	Blistered feet -backache (rodent)
R H Q	VX88056	Tpr	FOLEY G.W.	Exhaustion
	V103073	Tpr	GLEESON J.	Fatigue(Post dental extr)
	VX133593	Tpr	HOPE E.H.	Sore feet(prob OK)
4	W400151	Tpr	EDGAR J.	Backache.
37				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

26 AUST MOT REGT

PERS REMAINING IN CAMP

NM = No marching

Squadron	Number	Rank	Name	Reason
R H Q	VX102751	Lieut	MARCHANT R.L.	Orderly Officer
	V175276	Tpr	HOWLETT C.R.	A46 - Old L knee injury - NM
	V25806	Tpr	BOYD R.W.	A46 - conjunctivitis - attend RAP
3				
HQ SQN	V316136	Tpr	HARRIS G.W.	MDS
		Sgt	BACHE H.E.	Duty - Hygiene Sgt
	V311469	Tpr	TYLER G.D.	Duty - Sqn office
	V236055	Tpr	GOLTZ L.C.	Duty - butcher
	VX82451	Sgt	McPHERSON S.N.	Duty - Postal
	VXL22282	Tpr	MORCOM J.A.	Duty - watercart
	VX115689	WOII	KELLY D.A.	Duty - Caterer
	VX81513	Tpr	SCHULTZ J.M.	A46 - URTI - No duty
	WX21936	Tpr	O'CONNOR J.	Duty - watercart
	VX81517	Tpr	DONEHUE P.V.	Duty - Canteen
	VX81555	Sgt	POPPINS E.T.	Duty - Canteen
		Tpr	McDONALD P.G.	Duty - Canteen
	VX81530	Tpr	MULLER R.G.	Driver - petrol point
	VX81479	Tpr	LYNCH M.J.	A46 - Poison leg - NM
	VX81579	Tpr	TEAL I.C.	A46 - Cut toe - NM
	VX115808	Cpl	GIBSON J.E.	Duty - Sqn Q Store
	V103004	Tpr	GERVASONI V.	A46 - Bunions - NM
	V280256	Tpr	BARTON J.	A46 - URTI - No duty
	V335676	Tpr	MUNRO W.E.	Duty - escort
	V101891	Tpr	PROWSE J.T.	Duty - Sig office
	VX81597	Tpr	ARMSTRONG J.	Duty - cookhouse
	WX28462	Tpr	McNEILL R.H.	Duty - cookhouse
23	VP7196	WOII	CUMMING A.G.	Duty - target construction
A SQN	SX14095	Tpr	WESTON E.L.	Detention
	V103141	Tpr	OSBOURNE J.R.	R A P
	V103443	Tpr	STEWART L.A.C.	Hospital
	VX133693	Tpr	O'BRYAN L.W.	Duty - Bde Wkshops
	V281170	Tpr	MANTON J.W.	" "
	VX109372	Tpr	SMITH S.	" "
	VX133689	Tpr	WISHART R.C.	" "
	VX81493	Tpr	GROSE W.H.	" "
	V260283	Tpr	McLEAN J.L.	A46 - Sore Feet - NM
	VX88046	Tpr	QUERIPEL H.G.	A46 - Bad feet - NM
	VX81524	Cpl	PIPER A.R.	A46 - Boil on knee - NM
	VX81535	Cpl	HERRICK J.R.	A46 - Bad feet - NM
13	VX115788	Tpr	DAVIS H.S.	A46 - Bad feet - NM
B SQN	VX122270	Sgt	MEMBERY S.A.	Cook
	VX122285	Cpl	ELLISS A.D.	A46 - URTI - NM
	S5691	Tpr	STEVENSON C.T.	A46 - deformed foot- NM
	V103047	Tpr	COPPIN G.F.	A46 - Bad feet - NM
	V27498	Tpr	TORMEY J.A.	A46 - Bad feet - NM
6	VX109367	Tpr	LYNCH K.D.	Water duty
C SQN	VX88033	Cpl	BERGIN R.M.	RAP
	VX81459	Tpr	ROWBOTTOM L.	RAP
	V235068	Tpr	LE MARSHALL RG	A46 - Old fracture - NM
	SX20189	Tpr	BROOMFIELD J.	A46 - Callosities - NM
	VX109360	Tpr	SURKITT H.	Watercart duties
	VX81559	Tpr	SURKITT R.	A46
7	S42362	Tpr	REYNOLDS S.J.	A46 - Post teethextr -NM
52				

The following personnel returned from schools and hospital during the period of march :-

VX109378	Cpl	HAYES K.L.	VX88027	Tpr	ALLEN J.P.
VX81553	Cpl	TERRELL K.G.	V25645	S/Sgt	THOMSON R.J.
VX81580	Tpr	WILKES W.	VX115796	WOII	HARPER W.E.
VX81593	Tpr	SPENCER A.F.	S61174	Tpr	UPHILL M.G.
W81428	Tpr	PARFITT B.	SX17020	Tpr	GILLIGAN J.
VX115685	Cpl	MARCHANT S.W.			

11

63

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

26 AUST MOT REGT
ROUTE MARCHES

Date	Weather	Start Time	Finish Time	Distance	No pers. on March		Did not finish		Pers not Marching		Remarks
					Offr	ORs	Offr	ORs	Offr	ORs	
31 Mar 43	Good	1430	Head of Column 2200 hrs Tail of Column 2300 hrs	20 miles	24	473	-	37	1	63*	* 7 pers returned from MDS during peridd of march. 4 pers returned from school also. Distance between - Sqns 400 yds Tps 25 yds

Finished
95%

LT-COL
COMD 26 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

26 AUST MOT REGT
ROUTE MARCHES

PERSONNEL WHO DID NOT FINISH MARCH

Squadron	Number	Rank	Name	Reason
H.Q.SQN	V300468	Tpr	BREASLEY K.C.	Blistered feet & sore heels
	V165141	Tpr	WATTS A.C.	Blistered feet
	V101366	Tpr	CASHILL L.R.	Sore feet
	VX109998	Sgt	SCHULTZ K.H.	Blistered feet
	VX81547	Cpl	HARLEY T.W.D.	Blistered feet & pressure 5 toe
	VX115697	Tpr	BUBB T.C.	Sore feet
	V170121	Tpr	SPEARING J.	Sore feet
	VX122269	Tpr	CLARK A.L.	Weak left knee
	VX122279	Sgt	ROBERTSON B.A.	Fatigue - small boots
	SX9672	Tpr	LAHIFF J.	Stiff L knee
	VX81563	Tpr	PARKER F.H.	Sores both ankles
	V21574	Tpr	COGHLAN B.	Just returned from hospital
	V236056	Tpr	GRACO J.F.	Sore feet
14	V236062	Tpr	TAYLOR G.E.	Sore feet
A.SQN	V250754	Tpr	BARBER F.P.	Sore feet
	SX14779	Tpr	CHRISTIAN A.	Nausea
	SX14604	Tpr	CAWTE G.	In grown toe nail
	SX26913	Tpr	BARNDEN J.M.	Callarties both feet
	S5760	Tpr	McROSTIE A.W.	Sore feet
	W78850	Tpr	DUBOKOVICH S.	General fatigue backache
7	S61104	Tpr	NOSWORTHY R.	Sore feet
B SQN	S5860	Tpr	MAHONEY E.T.	Muscular strain L leg
	V102993	Tpr	MURPHY J.A.	Stiff R knee
	V22249	Cpl	COLLINS L.J.	Bad boots
	VX88010	Cpl	SWAN E.H.	Fatigue(not trained) prob OK
	SX32028	Tpr	BYRNE H.A.	Fatigue(No trg) prob OK
	WX36053	Tpr	SAVELLXR.H.	Sore feet
7	V103001	Tpr	DEMPSEY J.A.	Pain L ankle(old fracture)
C SQN	VX81526	Cpl	MOSS J.J.J.	Old GSW(Pea) knee
	W48905	Tpr	BORRETT G.L.	Pain ankle(sprained)?rodent
	V281148	Tpr	JOHNSTONE G.	Nausia
	SX32067	Tpr	UPHILL M.G.	Fatigue(ex hospital)
5	V216111	Tpr	HURST L.A.	Blistered feet -backache (rodent)
R H Q	VX88056	Tpr	FOLEY G.W.	Exhaustion
	V103073	Tpr	GLEESON J.	Fatigue(Post dental extr)
	VX133593	Tpr	HOPE E.H.	Sore feet(prob OK)
4	W400151	Tpr	EDGAR J.	Backache.
37				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

PERSONNEL MARCHING
31 MAR 43

Sub-unit	Officer	ORS	Tp Total	Sqn Total
R H Q	Lt-Col H.R.Birch Lieut A.W.L.Smith Lieut F.T.H.O'Grady Lieut G.W.Murch Capt J.L.McKenzie	19		24
HQ Sqn				
Adm Tp	Capt J.G.Jenkinson Capt Finlayson Capt Benwell Padre Hussey Lieut Verey Lieut Gamble	43	49	49
Intercomm Tp		14		14
Mortar Tp		15		15
Recce Tp	Lieut Murray	9		10 ~~66~~ 88
A SQN				
HQ Tp	Lieut L.H.Avery	23	24	
No 5 Tp		7	7	
No 6 Tp		23	23	
No 7 Tp	Lieut T.E.Smith	23	24	
No 8 Tp		23	23	
No 9 Tp	Lieut I.Weinberg	26	27	128
B Sqn				
HQ Tp	Capt Gubbins	28	29	
No 10 Tp		9	9	
No 11 Tp		26	26	
No 12 Tp	Lieut D.Dunn	26	27	
No 13 Tp		21	21	
No 14 Tp		20	20	132
C Sqn				
HQ Tp	Capt Jackson	19	20	
No 15 Tp	Lieut Crawford	14	15	
No 16 Tp	Lieut Williams	20	21	
No 17 Tp		23	23	
No 18 Tp	Lieut Hornsby	23	24	
No 19 Tp	Lieut Peters	21	22	125 ~~6666x8~~
	24 Offrs	473 ORs		497

PERSONNEL NOT MARCHING

26 AUST MOT REGT - - - 31 MARCH 43 NM - No marching

Number	Rank	Name	Reason
~~VX[illegible]~~			
R H Q			
VX102751	Lieut	MARCHANT R.L.	Orderly Officer
V175276	Tpr	HOWLETT C.R.	A46 - Old L knee injury - NM
V25806	Tpr	BOYD R.W.	A46 - Conjunctivitis - to attend RAP
			3
HQ Sqn			
V316136	Tpr	HARRIS G.W.	Duty - MDS
	Sgt	BACHE H.E.	Duty - Hygiene Sgt
V311469	Tpr	TYLER G.D.	Duty - Sqn Office
V236055	Tpr	GOLTZ L.C.	Duty - Butcher
~~V35534~~	~~Sgt~~	~~BAXTER-C.R.~~	~~Duty - Tailor~~
VX82451	Sgt	McPHERSON S.N.	Duty - Postal
VX122282	Tpr	MORCOM J.A.	Duty - Watercart
VX115689	WOII	KELLY D.A.	Duty - Caterer
VX81513	TPR	SCHULTZ J.M.	A46 - URTI - No Duty
WX21936	Tpr	O'CONNOR J.	Duty - Watercart
VX81517	Tpr	DONEHUE P.V.	Duty - Canteen
VX81555	Sgt	POPPINS E.T.	Duty - Canteen
	Tpr	McDONALD P.G.	Duty - Canteen
VX122279	Sgt	ROBERTSON B.A.	Cook
VX81530	Tpr	MULLER R.C.	Driver - Petrol point
VX81479	Tpr	LYNCH M.J.	A46 - Poison leg - NM
VX81579	Tpr	TEAL I.C.	A46 - Cut Toe- NM
VX115808	Cpl	GIBSON J.E.	Duty - Sqn Q Store
V103004	Tpr	GERVASONI V.	A46 - Bunions - NM
V280256	Tpr	BARTON J.	A46 - URTI - NM
V335676	Tpr	MUNRO W.E.	Duty - Escort
V101891	Tpr	PROWSE J.T.	Duty - Sig Office
VX81597	Tpr	ARMSTRONG J.	Duty - Cookhouse
WX28462	Tpr	McNEILL R.H.	Duty - Cookhouse
VP7196	WOII	CUMMING A.G.	Duty - Target Constrn.
			24
A SQN			
~~VX109353~~	~~Tpr~~	~~WINGFIELD W.~~	~~Duty - Watercart~~
SX14095	Tpr	WESTON E.L.	Detention
V103141	Tpr	OSBOURNE J.R.	R.A.P.
V103443	Tpr	STEWART L.A.C.	Hospital
	~~Tpr~~	~~DUBOKOVICH S.~~	~~Duty - Cookhouse~~
	~~Tpr~~	~~O'DONNEL C.~~	~~Duty -~~
VX133693	Tpr	O'BRYAN L.W.	Bde Wkshops - duty
V281170	Tpr	MANTON J.W.	" "
VX109372	Tpr	SMITH S.	" "
VX133689	Tpr	WISHART R.C.	" "
VX81493	Tpr	GROSE W.H.	" "
V260283	Tpr	McLEAN J.L.	A46 - Sore Feet - NM
VX88048	Tpr	QUERIPEL H.G.	A46 - Bad Feet - NM
VX81524	Cpl	PIPER A.R.	A46 - Boil on knee - NM
VX81535	Cpl	HERRICK J.R.	A46 - Bad feet o NM
VX115788	Tpr	DAVIS H.S.	A46 - Bad feet - NM 13
B SQN			
VX88010	Cpl	SWAN E.H.	Cook
VX122270	Sgt	MEMBERY S.A.	Cook
VX109351	Cpl	ELLISS A.D.	A46 - URTI - NM
S5691	Tpr	STEVENSON C.T.	A46- deformed foot - NM
V103047	Tpr	COPPIN G.F.	A46 - Bad feet - NM
V27498	Tpr	TORMEY J.A.	A46 - Bad feet - NM
VX109367	Tpr	LYNCH K.D.	Water duty
			7
C SQN			

OVER

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

C SQN

VX88033	Cpl	BERGIN R.M.	R A P
VX81459	Tpr	ROWBOTTOM L.	R A P
V235068	Tpr	LE MARSHALL R.G.	A46 - Old fracture - NM
SX20189	Tpr	BROOMFIELD J.	A46 - Callosities - NM 4

51

26 AUST MOT REGT

PERS REMAINING IN CAMP

NM = No marching

Squadron	Number	Rank	Name	Reason
R H Q	VX102751	Lieut	MARCHANT R.L.	Orderly Officer
	V175276	Tpr	HOWLETT C.R.	A46 - Old L knee injury - NM
	V25806	Tpr	BOYD R.W.	A46 - conjunctivitis - attend RAP
3				
HQ SQN	V316136	Tpr	HARRIS G.W.	MDS
		Sgt	BACHE H.E.	Duty - Hygiene Sgt
	V311469	Tpr	TYLER G.D.	Duty - Sqn office
	V236055	Tpr	GOLTZ L.C.	Duty - butcher
	VX82451	Sgt	McPHERSON S.N.	Duty - Postal
	VXL22282	Tpr	MORCOM J.A.	Duty - watercart
	VX115689	WOII	KELLY D.A.	Duty - Caterer
	VX81513	Tpr	SCHULTZ J.M.	A46 - URTI - No duty
	WX21936	Tpr	O'CONNOR J.	Duty - watercart
	VX81517	Tpr	DONEHUE P.V.	Duty - Canteen
	VX81555	Sgt	POPPINS E.T.	Duty - Canteen
		Tpr	McDONALD P.G.	Duty - Canteen
	VX81530	Tpr	MULLER R.G.	Driver - petrol point
	VX81479	Tpr	LYNCH M.J.	A46 - Poison leg - NM
	VX81579	Tpr	TEAL I.C.	A46 - Cut toe - NM
	VX115808	Cpl	GIBSON J.E.	Duty - Sqn Q Store
	V103004	Tpr	GERVASONI V.	A46 - Bunions - NM
	V280256	Tpr	BARTON J.	A46 - URTI - No duty
	V335676	Tpr	MUNRO W.E.	Duty - escort
	V101891	Tpr	PROWSE J.T.	Duty - Sig office
	VX81597	Tpr	ARMSTRONG J.	Duty - cookhouse
	WX28462	Tpr	McNEILL R.H.	Duty - cookhouse
23	VP7196	WOII	CUMMING A.G.	Duty - target construction
A SQN	SX14095	Tpr	WESTON E.L.	Detention
	V103141	Tpr	OSBOURNE J.R.	R A P
	V103443	Tpr	STEWART L.A.C.	Hospital
	VX133693	Tpr	O'BRYAN L.W.	Duty - Bde Wkshops
	V281170	Tpr	MANTON J.W.	" "
	VX109372	Tpr	SMITH S.	" "
	VX133689	Tpr	WISHART R.C.	" "
	VX81493	Tpr	GROSE W.H.	" "
	V260283	Tpr	McLEAN J.L.	A46 - Sore Feet - NM
	VX88046	Tpr	QUERIPEL H.G.	A46 - Bad feet - NM
	VX81524	Cpl	PIPER A.R.	A46 - Boil on knee - NM
	VX81535	Cpl	HERRICK J.R.	A46 - Bad feet - NM
13	VX115788	Tpr	DAVIS H.S.	A46 - Bad feet - NM
B SQN	VX122270	Sgt	MEMBERY S.A.	Cook
	VX122285	Cpl	ELLISS A.D.	A46 - URTI - NM
	S5691	Tpr	STEVENSON C.T.	A46 - deformed foot- NM
	V103047	Tpr	COPPIN G.F.	A46 - Bad feet - NM
	V27498	Tpr	TORMEY J.A.	A46 - Bad feet - NM
6	VX109367	Tpr	LYNCH K.D.	Water duty
C SQN	VX88033	Cpl	BERGIN R.M.	RAP
	VX81459	Tpr	ROWBOTTOM L.	RAP
	V235068	Tpr	LE MARSHALL RG	A46 - Old fracture - NM
	SX20189	Tpr	BROOMFIELD J.	A46 - Callosities - NM
	VX109360	Tpr	SURKITT H.	Watercart duties
	VX81559	Tpr	SURKITT R.	A46
7	S42362	Tpr	REYNOLDS S.J.	A46 - Post teethextr -NM
52				

The following personnel returned from schools and hospital during the period of march :-

VX109378	Cpl	HAYES K.L.	VX88027	Tpr	ALLEN J.P.
VX81553	Cpl	TERRELL K.G.	V25645	S/Sgt	THOMSON R.J.
VX81580	Tpr	WILKES W.	VX115796	WOII	HARPER W.E.
VX81593	Tpr	SPENCER A.F.	S61174	Tpr	UPHILL M.G.
W81428	Tpr	PARFITT B.	SX17020	Tpr	GILLIGAN J.
VX115685	Cpl	MARCHANT S.W.			

11

63

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

x

30 Aust Tk A Bty,
AUSTRALIA.

4 Apr 43

H Q,
3 Aust Mot Bde Gp,

ROUTE MARCHES.

Date	Weather	Start Time	Finish Time	Distance	No pers on March		Did Not Finish		Pers Not Marching	
					Offr	OR	Offr	OR	Offr	OR
3 Apr	Fairly Hot	0900	1810	21 Miles	2	94	-	8	1	25

Remarks:- Included in pers "Not Marching" were sixteen (16) who were Paraded before Medical Consultation Board, remainder on Duty.

.....Capt
O C 30 Aust Tk A Bty

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

26 AUST MOT REGT - ROUTE MARCH

PERSONNEL MARCHING

5-5/4/43

Unit	Offrs	ORs	Tp Total	Sqn Total
R H Q	Lt-Col H.R.Birch Capt L.L.McKenzie Lieut G.W.Murch Lieut R.L.Marchant Lieut A.W.Smith	18	23	23
HQ Sqn				
S.H.Q.	Capt Finlayson	7	8	
Sig Tp		14	14	
Mortar Tp		12	12	
Recce Tp		8	8	
Adam Tp	Capt Benwell Lieut Gamble Lieut Verey	42	45	
				87
A Sqn				
HQ Tp	Lieut L.H.Avery	20	21	
No 5 Tp		8	8	
No 6 Tp		22	22	
No 7 Tp	Lieut I.E.Weinberg	21	22	
No 8 Tp		22	22	
No 9 Tp		21	21	
				116
B Sqn				
HQ Tp	Capt A.W.Gubbins	23	24	
No 10 Tp		9	9	
No 11 Tp		22	22	
No 12 Tp	Lieut D.P.Dunn	20	21	
No 13 Tp		19	19	
No 14 Tp		17	17	
				112
C Sqn				
Hq Tp	Capt A.R.Jackson	14	15	
No 15 Tp	Lieut J.C.S.Crawford	11	12	
No 16 Tp	Lieut A.S.Williams	19	20	
No 17 Tp		22	22	
No 18 Tp		20	20	
No 19 Tp	Lieut H.G.Peters	16	17	
				106
			Total all rank	444

Recce report not to hand

26 AUST MOT REGT - ROUTE MARCHES

PERSONNEL FOR SHORT MARCH

4-5/4/43

Unit	Number	Rank	Name	Number	Rank	Name
RHQ	VX81500	Tpr	KELM A.V.	V175276	Tpr	HOWLETT C.R.
3	VX88020	Tpr	KELM L.K.		Sgt	ACKERLEY I.A.C.
HQ SQN	VX109378	A/Cpl	HAYES K.L.	V311469	Tpr	HAYES G.D.
	SX9672	Tpr	LAHIFF J.	SX17029	Tpr	McDONALD P.G.
	V205590	Tpr	McINTYRE L.R.	V180950	Tpr	JONES K.E.
	V235103	Tpr	BARRETT W.	V240122	Tpr	DRISCOLL R.
9	S47251	Tpr	GROHS E.R.			
A SQN	V220495	Tpr	DRURY H.J.	V100198	Tpr	LE MARSHALL S.F.
	V305339	Tpr	BETTLES R.	VX81521	Sgt	BOADLE A.W.
	S61149	Tpr	EARLE R.C.	V236089	Tpr	O'DONNELL C.H.
	W78850	Tpr	DUBOKOVICH S.	SX26913	Tpr	BARNDEN J.M.
	V246231	Tpr	JENKINS	V185820	Tpr	WALLESH
	V245347	Tpr	BAKER	VX103602	Cpl	CHADWICK
	V235111	Tpr	KENNEDY	V235089	Tpr	COWAN
16	V23779	Tpr	TAYLOR	VX122694	Sgt	SCOTT
B SQN	V27498	Tpr	TORMEY J.A.	V102993	Tpr	MURPHY J.A.
	S5860	Tpr	MAHONEY E.T.	S5557	Tpr	HOCKING V.H.
	V103047	Tpr	COPPIN G.E.	W68988	Tpr	BRANSBY C.R.
	VX115803	Tpr	WOLFF J.B.	SX16892	Tpr	PRICE G.E.
10	VX105247	Sgr	MARTIN A.W.		Tpr	BRADY C.
C SQN	V100119	Tpr	DIAMOND F.	V26167	Tpr	McRAE J.S.
	V170060	Tpr	CLIFFORD J.B.	VX88013	Tpr	KNOWLES L.H.
6		Tpr	SMITH R.A.		Tpr	KIRBY A.C.
44						

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

26 AUST MOT REGT - ROUTE MARCH

PERSONNEL NOT MARCHING

4 APR 43

Unit	Number	Rank	Name	Reason
R H Q		Lieut	O'GRADY F.T.H.	Completed 40 mile march
	W78574	Tpr	CAMPBELL R.	
	V170121	Tpr	SPEARING J.	
	W48084	Tpr	MUHLEISEN C.	Evac MDS
5	V25806	Tpr	BOYD R.W.	Driving COs vehicle
HQ SQN	VX100007	Capt	JENKINSONJG	ARMD BDE. T.E.N.T. Completed 40 ml march 3/3/43
	VX81594	Tpr	DOWELL L.H.	R A P
	~~VX131224~~	~~Cpl~~	M	
	VX115687	Tpr	WILKIE J.M.	Att Bde School
	VX82451	Sgt	McPHERSON S.N.	Postal duties
	V236055	Tpr	GOLTZ L.C.	Duty - Butcher
	V21574	Tpr	COGHLAN B.V.	Duty - Workshops
	W81428	Tpr	PARFITT B.	No duty 24 hrs - tooth ex
	VX115689	WOII	KELLY D.A.	Duty - Rations
	VX81513	Tpr	SCHULTZ J.M.	Duty - Dvr Div
	VX81512	Tpr	RADFORD J.A.	" "
	V20785	Tpr	POULTON K.E.	" "
	VX122282	Tpr	MORCOM J.A.	" "
	WX32730	Tpr	FOGARTY A.B.	" "
	V235480	Tpr	STRAHAN F.L.	" "
	VX109358	Tpr	COSTELOW L.	" - Cookhouse rear party
	VX81517	Tpr	DONEHUE P.V.	" - Canteen
	VX81556	Sgt	POPPINS E.T.	" - Canteen
	V160086	Tpr	LOOKER H.R.	" - Wiles Cooker
	VX122279	Sgt	ROBINSON B.	" - Wiles Cooker
	V103004	Tpr	GERVASONI V.M.	A46 - Conjunctivitis - No march
	VX81569	Tpr	WRIGHT L.G.	Returned from CCS No duty 24 hr
	V156800	Tpr	WALLACE R.H.	" " "
	VX131229	Tpr	BLYTHE R.	RAP - burns foot
	VX81597	Tpr	ARMSTRONG J.	Evac MDS
	VX115684	Cpl	TORBET H.E.	A46 - Blister feet - No marchin
	WX36057	Tpr	CHRISTIAN W.	A46 - Sore hip - No marching
	VX81601	Tpr	SMITH R.C.	Duty Dr O.C. Sqn
	VX88009	Lieut	MURRAY W.M.	A46 - Diarrhoea - No marching
30	VX81579	Tpr	TEAL I.C.	A46 - Cut toe - No marching
28	VX88061	Tpr	HUDSON R.W.	Duty - switchboard
A SQN	VX81511	Lieut	SMITH T.E.	TENT ~~Tent~~ with Armd Brigade
	VX81524	Cpl	PIPER A.R.	RAP
		Cpl	McVICKERS	Cook
	VX88059	Tpr	VEAL J.D.	Cook
	V26101	Tpr	JESSE M.G.	Completed 40 mile march 3/3/43
	VX109378	Tpr	SMITH S.T.	Bde Wkshops
	V281170	Tpr	MANTON J.W.	" "
	VX115799	Tpr	CHURCHILL W.J.	" "
	VX133693	Tpr	O'BRYAN L.W.	" "
	V186514	Tpr	McKENZIE L.R.	A46 - blistered feet - No mchg
	V501149	Tpr	BILTON A.A.	A46- old hernia - No marching
	VX81583	Tpr	FARNFIELD R.L.	RAP
	V201839	Tpr	HEALEY J.V.	A46 - blistered feet - Nm
	VX115788	Tpr	DAVIS H.S.	A46 - bad feet - permnt no mchg
	VX88048	Tpr	QUERIPEL H.G.	" " "
	V260283	Tpr	McLEAN J.L.	" " "
	V103442	Tpr	MICHAEL N.J.	Driving Wiles cooker
18	V156801	Tpr	WONG MOW C.	A46 - bad feet - No mchg

53

(OVER)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

53

B SQN	V300588	Tpr	ROWE M.M.	RAP
	WX37748	Tpr	CHITTY A.L.	A46 - Pharyngitis - No mchg
	VX88060	Tpr	PICK F.	A46 - Lacertd Finger - ADS
	VX81557	Tpr	RANTALL J.	To ADS
	VX109348	Sgt	WHITEHEAD C.H.	A46 - Diarrhoea - No duty
	S5691	Tpr	Stevenson C.T.	A46 - Deformed foot - No mchg
	VX122285	Cpl	ELLIS A.D.	RAP
	WX31202	Sgt	GARTON W.E.	Det - Bde School
	WX19384	Sgt	GLENCROSS R.J.	" "
	V265619	Tpr	TOMLIN R.J.	" "
	VX122270	Sgt	MEMBERY S.A.	Cook rearparty
12	SX23244	Dr	PERRY R.G.	Water truck
	VX	SGT.	CROUCH J R	A46 NO MARCHING
C SQN	VX81527	Tpr	BUTLER S.	Det - Bde School
	V103013	Tpr	OLVER C.J.	Det - Dvr Div
	V100187	Tpr	TREGENNA W.A.	Det - " "
	V100041	Tpr	DALY C.J.	Cook
	V21858	Tpr	BROWN F.J.	Cook
	V200997	Tpr	LUMLEY T.H.	RAP
	V250703	Tpr	LEWIS D.H.	A46 - Sores on leg - No mchg
	VX81489	Cpl	WOOD E.B.	Det - Bde School
	SX20189	Tpr	BROOMFIELD	Awaiting medical board
	V301177	Tpr	McDONALD G.W.	MDS
	VX109346	Sgt	NOONAN F.P.	Det - Bde School
	VX81478	Cpl	FOX L.O.	A46 - pharingitis - No mchg
	S5680	Tpr	RUSBRIDGE J.	Awaiting medical board
	VX109379	Tpr	McMASTER J.	R A P
	V170131	Tpr	WHITE L.W.	Det - Bde School
	VX122272	Tpr	WRIGHT A.A.	Awaiting medical board
	V170062	Tpr	CRAWLEY R.J.	A46 - Ingrown toe nail - No mchg
	VX109360	Tpr	SURKITT H.	A46 - Abcess in ear - No mchg
	VX81537	Cpl	REID A.J.	A46 - Sore feet - No mchg
	V235068	Tpr	LE MARSHALL R.G.	A46 - Sore ankle - No mchg
	V 81526	Cpl	MOSS J.J.	A46 - Sore knee - No mchg
23	VX115683	Lieut	HORNSBY D.	Doctor's orders
[redacted]	V103025	Tpr	BATSON E.	A46 - Infectious burns - No mchg
88				

26 AUST MOT REGT
ROUTE MARCHES

Date	Weather	Start Time	Finish Time	Distance	No of pers on march		Did not finish		Pers not Marching		Remarks
					Offr	ORs	Offr	ORS	Offr	ORs	
Night 4/5 Apr 43	Good	2000 hrs 4 Apr 43	Head of Col 0815 hrs 5th Tail of Col 0845 hrs 5th	30 miles	17	427	-	63	5	127*	* includes 44 ORs to do 10 mile march during week

Regiment more than decimated before it even contacted enemy

H K Birch
LT-COL
COMD 26 AUST MOT REGT

11/4

26 AUST MOT REGT - ROUTE MARCH

PERSONNEL NOT MARCHING

4/5 Apr 43

Unit	Number	Rank	Name	Reason
R H Q		Lieut	O'GRADY F.T.H.	Completed 40 mile march
	W78574	Tpr	CAMPBELL R.	
	V130821	Tpr	SPEARING J.	Awaiting medical board
	W48084	Tpr	MUHLEISEN C.	Evac to MDS
5	V25806	Tpr	BOYD R.W.	Driving COs veh) Armd Bde TEWT
HQ SQN	VX100007	Capt	JENKINSON J.G.	)Completed 40 ml mch 3/4/43
	VX81594	Tpr	DOWELL L.H.	RAP
	VX115687	Tpr	WILKIE J.M.	Att Bde School
	VX82451	Sgt	McPHERSON S.N.	Postal duties
	V236055	Tpr	GOLTZ L.C.	Duty - butcher
	V21574	Tpr	COGHLAN B.	Duty - workshops
	W81428	Tpr	PARFITT B.	No duty 24 hrs - tooth x
	VX115689	WOII	KELLY D.A.	Duty - rations
	VX81513	Tpr	SCHULTZ J.M.	Duty - Div Dvr
	VX81512	Tpr	RADFORD J.A.	" "
	V20785	Tpr	POULTON K.E.	" "
	VX122282	Tpr	MORCOM J.A.	" "
	WX32730	Tpr	FOGARTY B.A.	" "
	V235880	Tpr	STRAHAN F.L.	" "
	VX109358	Tpr	COSTELOW L.	Duty - cookhouse rear party
	VX81517	Tpr	DONEHUE P.	Duty - Canteen
	VX81555	Sgt	POPPINS E.T.	Duty - Canteen
	V160086	Tpr	LOOKER H.R.	Duty - Wiles Cooker
	VX122279	Sgt	ROBINSON B.	Duty - Wiles cooker
	V103004	Tpr	GERVASONI V.	A46 - conjunctivitis -No mch
	VX81569	Tpr	WRIGHT L.G.	Retnd from CCS No duty 24 hs
	V156800	Tpr	WALLACE R.H.	" " "
	VX131229	Tpr	BLYTHE R.	RAP - burns foot
	VX81597	Tpr	ARMSTRONG J.	Evac MDS
	VX115684	Cpl	TORBET N.E.	A46 - blister feet - No mch
	WX36057	Tpr	CHRISTIAN W.A.	A46 - sore hip - No mchg
	VX81601	Tpr	SMITH R.C.	Duty Dr - OC Sqn
	VX88009	Lieut	MURRAY W.M.	A46 - Diarrhoea - No mchg
	VX81579	Tpr	TEAL I.C.	A46 - Cut toe - No mchg
30	VX88061	Tpr	HUDSON R.W.	Duty - switchboard
A SQN	VX81511	Lieut	SMITH T.E.	TEWT with Armd Bde (home 3/4/43)
	VX81524	Cpl	PIPER A.R.	RAP
		Cpl	McVICKERS	Cook
	VX88059	Tpr	VEAL J.D.	Cook
	V26101	Tpr	JESSE M.G.	Completed 40 ml mch 3/4/43
	VX109378	Tpr	SMITH S.T.	Bde Wkshops
	V281170	Tpr	MANTON J.W.	"
	VX115799	Tpr	CHURCHILL W.J.	"
	VX133693	Tpr	O'BRYAN L.W.	"
	V186514	Tpr	McKENZIE L.R.	A46 - blistd feet - No mchg
	V501149	Tpr	BILTON A.A.	A46 - old hernia - No mchg
	VX81583	Tpr	FARNFIELD R.L.	RAP
	V201839	Tpr	HEALEY J.V.	A46 - Blistrd feet - No mch
	VX115788	Tpr	DAVIS H.S.	A46 - bad ft - permnt No mch
	VX88048	Tpr	QUERIPEL H.G.	" " "
	V260283	Tpr	McLEAN J.L.	" " "
	V103442	Tpr	MICHAEL N.J.	Driving Wiles cooker
18	V156801	Tpr	WONG MOW C.	A46 - bad feet - no mchg
53				

(OVER)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

B SQN	V300588	Tpr	ROWE M.M.	RAP
	WX37748	Tpr	CHITTY A.L.	A46 - Pharyngitis - No mchg
	VX88060	Tpr	PICK F.	A46 - Lacertd Finger - ADS
	VX81557	Tpr	RANTALL J.	To ADS
	VX109348	Sgt	WHITEHEAD C.H.	A46 - Diarrhoea - No duty
	S5691	Tpr	STEVENSON C.T.	A46 - Defmd foot - No mchg
	VX122285	Cpl	ELLIS A.D.	RAP
	WX31202	Sgt	GARTON W.E.	Det - Bde School
	WX19384	Sgt	GLENCROSS R.J.	"
	V265619	Tpr	TOMLIN R.J.	"
	VX122270	Sgt	MEMBERY S.A.	Cook rear party
12	SX23244	Tpr	PERRY H.G.	Water truck
C SQN	VX81527	Tpr	BUTLER S.	Det - Bde School
	V103013	Tpr	OLVER C.J.	Det - Div Dvr
	V100187	Tpr	TREGENNA W.A.	Det - Div Dvr
	V100041	Tpr	DALY C.J.	Cook
	V21858	Tpr	BROWN F.J.	Cook
	V200997	Tpr	LUMLEY T.H.	RAP
	V250703	Tpr	LEWIS D.H.	A46 - Sores leg - No mchg
	VX81489	Cpl	WOOD E.B.	Det - Bde School
	V301177	Tpr	McDONALD G.W.	MDS
	SX20189	Tpr	BROOMFIELD J.	Awaiting medical board
	VX109346	Sgt	NOONAN F.P.	Det - Bde School
	VX81478	Cpl	FOX L.O.	A46 - pharingitis - No mchg
	S5680	Tpr	RUSBRIDGE J.	Awaiting medical board
	VX109379	Tpr	McMASTER J.	RAP
	V170131	Tpr	WHITE L.W.	Det - Bde School
	VX122272	Tpr	WRIGHT A.A.	Awaiting medical board
	V170062	Tpr	CRAWLEY R.J.	A46 - Ingrown toe nail - Nomch
	VX109360	Tpr	SURKITT H.	A46 - Abcess in ear - No mch
	VX81537	Cpl	REID A.J.	A46 - Sore feet - No mchg
	V235068	Tpr	LE MARSHALL R.G.	A46 - Sore ankle - No mchg
	VX81526	Cpl	MOSS J.J.	A46 - Sore knee - No mchg
	VX115683	Lieut	HORNSBY D.	Doctor's orders
23	V103025	Tpr	BATSON E.	A46 - Infectious burns - No mc
88				

PERSONNEL TO DO SHORT MARCH (10 MILES)

RHQ	VX81500	Tpr	KELM A.V.	V175276	Tpr	HOWLETT C.R.
3	VX88020	Tpr	KELM L.K.		Sgt	ACKERLY I.A.C.
HQ SQN	VX109378	Cpl	HAYES K.L.	V311469	Tpr	HAYES G.D.
	SX9672	Tpr	LAHIFF J.	SX17029	Tpr	McDONALD P.G.
	V205590	Tpr	McINTYRE L.R.	V180950	Tpr	JONES K.E.
	V235103	Tpr	BARRETT W.	V240122	Tpr	DRISCOLL R.
9	S47251	Tpr	GROHS E.R.			
A SQN	V220495	Tpr	DRURY H.J.	V100198	Tpr	LE MARSHALL S.F.
	V305339	Tpr	BETTLES R.	VX81521	Sgt	BOADLE A.W.
	S61149	Tpr	EARLE R.C.	V236089	Tpr	O'DONNELL C.H.
	W78850	Tpr	DUBOKOVICH S.	SX26913	Tpr	BARNDEN J.M.
	V246231	Tpr	JENKINS	V185820	Tpr	WALLESH
	V245347	Tpr	BAKER	VX103602	Cpl	CHADWICK
	V235111	Tpr	KENNEDY	V235089	Tpr	COWAN
16	V23779	Tpr	TAYLOR	VX122694	Sgt	SCOTT
B SQN	V27498	Tpr	TORMEY J.A.	V102993	Tpr	MURPHY J.A.
	S5860	Tpr	MAHONEY E.T.	S5557	Tpr	HOCKING
	V103047	Tpr	COPPIN G.E.	W68988	Tpr	BRANSBY C.R.
	VX115803	Tpr	WOLFF J.B.	SX16892	Tpr	PRICE G.E.
10	VX108247	Sgt	MARTIN A.W.		Tpr	BRADY C.
C SQN	V100119	Tpr	DIAMOND F.	V26167	Tpr	McRAE J.S.
	V170060	Tpr	CLIFFORD J.B.	VX88013	Tpr	KNOWLES L.H.
6		Tpr	SMITH R.A.	Tpr		KIRBY A.C.
44						

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

26 AUST MOT REGT

PERS WHO DID NOT FINISH MARCH 4/5/ Apr 43

Unit	Number	Rank	Name	Reason
R H Q	VX	Sgt	McGREGOR A.	Cramp in muscles leg
2	VX	Tpr	HOPE E.H.	?Sore feet
HQ SQN				
	VX122307	Sgt	CLARK S.E.	Stomach - Pst hospital
	VX131226	Tpr	McKENZIE R.L.	Blistered feet
	SX15475	Tpr	WHITEHEAD J.	"
	V103462	Tpr	STRAHAN S.T.	"
	VX81565	Tpr	HIGGINS T.J.	Sore feet & chafe
	V101366	Tpr	CASHILL L.R.	Blistered feet
	V22344	Tpr	LOVELL E.A.	Sore feet & blisters
	V236063	Tpr	TREBLE E.A.	New boots
	V23656	Tpr	CAMPBELL C.K.	Blisters & callous
	V220517	Tpr	BROWN J.A.	Sprained ankle
	VX88054	Cpl	ALDERSLADE J.	Knee trouble
	V101768	Tpr	FERGUS H.C.	Blisters
	VX81563	Tpr	PARKER F.H.	Injured toe
	V315589	Tpr	MURPHY W.M.	"
	V165141	Tpr	WATTS A.C.	Bad boots
	VX115697	Tpr	BUBB T.C.	Hip trouble & sore feet
	V335676	Tpr	MUNRO W.E.	Jarred foot
	VX81479	Tpr	LYNCH M.J.	Sore feet
	VX109998	Sgt	SCHULTZ K.H.	Blistered Heel
	VX81494	Sgt	ARNOLD T.G.	Hip trouble
21	V25645	Sgt	THOMSON R.J.	Blistered feet
A SQN				
	V312065	L/Cpl	LEYSHON G.R.	Bad feet
	V261098	Tpr	CROW T.	"
	V25891	Tpr	BAILEY A.C.	"
	V103141	Tpr	OSBOURNE G.	"
	VX88049	Tpr	SPOKES L.A.C.	"
	S5760	Tpr	McROSTIE A.W.	"
	V310661	Tpr	JAEGER F.M.	"
	VX81507	Sgt	MATTHEWS L.	Stomach pains
	V100067	Tpr	LAWES W.C.	Poisoned leg
	W96253	Tpr	PERVAN I.	Bad feet
	V340209	Tpr	NIHILL L.J.	"
	VX81589	Tpr	CROME M.D.	"
	SX15972	Tpr	RIDDY W.H.	"
	SX14604	Tpr	CAWTE G.	"
	VX88027	Tpr	ALLEN J.P.	"
	V250754	Tpr	BARBER F.P.	"
	V235818	Tpr	BELL E.J.	"
	VX88038	Tpr	LOCKWOOD C.H.	"
	VX115686	Tpr	WILSON D.T.	"
20	S61104	Tpr	NOSWORTHY R.G.	"
B SQN				
	VX133696	Tpr	SHALDERS R.H.	Bad Knees
	VX81468	Tpr	LEACH F.P.	Blistered Feet
	V316106	Tpr	GIRVAN D.A.	Bad feet
	VX115790	L/Cpl	BROOKES A.S.	Blistered Feet
	S61175	Tpr	VORWERK F.E.	Bad feet
	V22318	Tpr	HUCKER L.A.	Bad legs
	V22108	Cpl	LAMBERT K.	Bad legs
	V22249	Cpl	COLLINS L.J.	Bad ankles
	VX814081	Tpr	ROBE K.	Sore feet
	V170120	Tpr	SMITH C.	Bad ankles.

10/53

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

53

C[illegible]SQN

VX109355	Tpr	ANTONIO H.E.	Chill
V108073	Tpr	BAMBERRY R.T.	Bad feet & blisters
V103164	Tpr	SEARLE W.E.L.	Blisters
V235087	Tpr	OLVER F.R.	Bad knee
SX17404	Tpr	SOLLY S[illegible]T.	Blistered feet
V245727	Tpr	ENEVER A.H.	Hammer toe
V215111	Tpr	HURST L.A.	Bad back
V265707	Tpr	McINTOSH A.W.	Blistered heel
V306945	Tpr	MENTHA A.	Sore toe
V64788	Tpr	STINCHCIMBE R.	Kad knee

10
63

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
NO.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

113
0945
10/4.

26 AUST MOT REGT
ROUTE MARCHES

Date	Weather	Start Time	Finish Time	Distance	No of pers on march		Did not finish		Remarks
					Offrs	OR	Offr	ORs	
8 Apr 43	Good	183o hrs	2120 hrs	8 miles	3	172	-	5	This march was for pers who have done very little marching and also those pers who fell out of the long marches.

97%

Personnel who fell out of march :

S61149 Tpr EARL R.T. Boil on knee
V186514 Tpr McKENZIE R.L. Sore feet
V22403 Tpr LE MARSHALL R.G. Old fracture of leg
S5680 Tpr RUSBRIDGE J. Old Polio
SX9672 Tpr LAHIFF J. Stiff L knee.

[signature] for LT-COL AOD
COMD 26 AUST MOT REGT

[signature]

[signature]

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

063
1750

1/4

26 AUST MOT REGT
ROUTE MARCHES

Date	Weather	Start Time	Finish Time	Distance	No of pers on march		Did not finish		Remarks
					Offrs	OR	Offrs	OR	
10 Apr 43	Good	1830 hrs	2115 hrs	8 miles	4	102	-	2	This march was for pers who have done very little marching and also those pers who failed to finish long marches.

Personnel who did not finish : S5760 Tpr McROSIE A. Conjuctivitis
S61149Tpr EARL R.C. Boil on knee.

LT-COL
COMD 26 AUST MOT REGT

8/4

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

26 AUST MOT REGT
ROUTE MARCHES

Date	Weather	Start Time	Finish Time	Distance	Nos of pers on march Offr	ORs	Did not finish Offr	ORs	Pers not Marching Offr	ORs	Remarks
Night 11/12 Apr 43	Good	1800 hrs 11 Apr 43	Head of Col 1215 hrs 12th Tail of Col 1225 hrs 12th	40 ml	15	306	-	20	8	227	475 1815 12/4

Pers who did not finish march :

R H Q	VX88050	Tpr	CORRIE W.E.	Piles
HQ Sqn	VX111365	Tpr	ANDERS R.L.	Nausea
	V236058	Tpr	JENKINS J.W.	Bad Feet
	VX81594	Tpr	DOWELL L.H.	Bad Cold
	VX115808	Cpl	GIBSON J.E.	Bad Feet
	V170122	Tpr	STAPLETON J.	Bad ankles
	VX88061	Tpr	HUDSON R.W.	Bad cold & muscle bound
	V280252	Tpr	BARTON J.	Exhaustion
	VX115688	Tpr	WORTHY L.A.	Cramp
	WX28462	Tpr	McNEIL R.H.	Bad cold.
A SQN	VX81558	Cpl	TORI F.M.	Bad ankle and back
	V326437	Tpr	PAUL A.S.	Blistered feet
	V320504	T/Cpl	WEBB W.D.	Bad knee
	SX17020	Tpr	GILLIGAN J.	Sore throat and sore groin.
B Sqn	V102976	Tpr	DEAN T.J.	Cramp
	V101358	Tpr	QUIRK N.A.	Blisters
	VX88040	Tpr	McDONALD C.G.	Blisters & cold
	V206518	Tpr	TOCKNELL W.F.	Swollen Foot
C Sqn	VX81559	Tpr	SURKITT R.	Chafed
	S43262	Tpr	REYNOLDS L.J.	Blistered feet

55.7 % of Regt completed
27.2 % S M only
10 % duties
7.1 % sick etc
100

[signature] for Lt-Col HQD
COMD 26 AUST MOT REGT

What is Bde guard referred to?
[signature]

V. P. Guards
1 & 3 at Yalgoo
1 & 3 at Mullewa. [signature] I.O.

[signature] 15/4

F 26 AUST MOT REGT - ROUTE MARCH 11/12 Apr 43

PERSONNEL NOT MARCHING

Remarks : SM - personnel marked thus do short marches. The reason for this is that they either have not been able to finish the long marches or have done very little marching to date, and/or on MOs orders.

Number	Rank	Name	Reason
R H Q			
	Lieut	MARCHANT R.L.	Div Mtce Tour
	Lieut	McFARLANE R.K.	"
	Lieut	O'GRADY F.T.H.	March Marshalling Officer
VX81516	Sgt	ACKERLY I.A.C.	S.M.
V175276	Tpr	HOWLETT C.R.	S.M.
VX81500	Tpr	KELM A.V.	S.M.
VX81520	Tpr	KELM L.K.	S.M.
V25806	Tpr	BOYD R.W.	S.M.
V103073	Tpr	GLEESON J.	S.M.
VX	Tpr	BROWN S.P.	S.M.
V245121	Tpr	NANCARROW L.	S.M.
VX103697	Cpl	HEAD W.B.	S.M.
VX133593	Tpr	HOPE E.H.	S.M.
VX131399	Tpr	RYAN J.T.	Duty driver
W75574	Tpr	CAMPBELL R.K.	Awaiting medical board. 15
HQ SQN			
VX131229	Tpr	BLYTH R.	RAP
VX122302	Sgt	CLARK S.E.	A46 - Dyspepsia - No marching
VX81513	Tpr	SCHULTZ J.M.	Div Duty Dr
V20785	Tpr	POULTON K.E.	Div Duty Dr
VX81517	Tpr	RADFORD J.A.	Div Duty Dr
V236063	Tpr	TREBLE E.A.	Duty veh escort
V235480	Tpr	STRAHAN F.L.	Div duty dr
VX81555	Sgt	POPPINS E.T.	Duty canteen
WX32730	Tpr	FOGARTY A.B.	Div duty dr
VX122282	Tpr	MORCOM J.A.	Div duty dr
VX81591	Tpr	MORAN V.I.	Duty veh escort
VX131226	Tpr	McKENZIE R.L.	A46 - URTI + No marching
VX81584	Tpr	POLLOCK R.L.	Duty - veh escort
VX115692	Tpr	PHIN T.B.	A46 - blisters - No marching
VX81565	Tpr	HIGGINS T.J.	Duty veh escort
	Sgt	McPHERSON S.N.	Duty postal
V156788	Tpr	SHINE J.H.J.	Water cart dr
V101891	Tpr	PROWSE J.T.	A46 - Bad feet - No marching
VX81597	Tpr	ARMSTRONG J.	S.M.
VX115684	Cpl	TORBET N.E.	S.M.
VX88051	Tpr	HICKEY K.D.	S.M.
WX36057	Tpr	CHRISTIAN W.A.	S.M.
V315589	Tpr	SHURLY J.W.	S.M.
VX81494	Sgt	ARNOLD T.G.	S.M.
V101366	Tpr	CASHILL L.R.	S.M.
V165141	Tpr	WATTS A.C.	S.M.
V23656	Tpr	CAMPBELL C.K.	S.M.
V236062	Tpr	TAYLOR G.E.	S.M.
V220517	Tpr	BROWN J.A.	S.M.
VX109998	Sgt	SCHULTZ K.H.	S.M.
V259X44	Tpr	ARUNDELL D.W.	S.M.
V236056	Tpr	GRACO J.F.	S.M.
V25534	Sgt	BAXTER C.R.	S.M.
W81428	Tpr	PARFITT B.	S.M.
VX115689	WOII	KELLY D.A.	S.M.
V103462	Tpr	STRAHAN S.T.	S.M.
VX115697	Tpr	BUBB T.C.	S.M.
VX122280	Cpl	COATES O.R.	S.M.
VX81548	Tpr	LEE L.M.	S.M.
V22344	Tpr	LOVELL F.S.	S.M.
VX109358	Tpr	COSTELOW L.J.	S.M.
WX21936	Tpr	O'CONNOR J.M.	S.M.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

HQ Sqn(Contd)

VX81506	Sgt	McGREGOR A.	S.M.
VX81517	Tpr	DONEHUE P.V.	S.M.
V160086	Tpr	LOOKER H.R.	S.M.
V311421	Tpr	McSWEENEY A.V.	S.M.
V170121	Tpr	SPEARING J.	S.M.
SX	Tpr	McDONALD P.G.	S.M.
S47251	Tpr	GROHS E.R.	S.M.
VX81579	Tpr	TEAL I.C.	S.M.
V265122	Tpr	HAMMARSTROM O.	S.M.
V78277	Tpr	GARDINER G.L.	S.M.
SX15475	Tpr	WHITEHEAD W.R.	S.M.
V103004	Tpr	GERVASONI V.M.	S.M.
SX9672	Tpr	LAHIFF J.I.	S.M.
V335676	Tpr	MUNRO W.E.	S.M.
VX81569	Tpr	WRIGHT L.G.	S.M.
VX81563	Tpr	PARKER F.H.	S.M.
V156806	Tpr	WALLACE R.H.	S.M.
VX81570	Tpr	MARTIN J.	S.M.
V101768	Tpr	FERGUS H.C.	S.M.
VX109374	Tpr	SEALEY K.McD	S.M.
VX81479	Tpr	LYNCH M.J.	S.M.
V311469	Tpr	TYLER G.D.	S.M.
VX88009	Lieut	MURRAY W.M.	S.M.
V205590	Tpr	McINTYRE L.R.	S.M.
V180950	Tpr	JONES K.E.	S.M.
V235103	Tpr	BARRETT W.	S.M.
V240122	Tpr	DRISCOLL R.	S.M. 27 27

A SQN

VX81490	Lieut	HEWITT A.H.	Just returned from hosp - SM
V311980	L/Cpl	MERCOVICH	A46 - varicose veins - No marching
V220484	Tpr	GEISLER F.M.	Duty escort vehs
SX20237	Tpr	HEWETT H.G.	S.M.
V501149	Tpr	BILTON A.A.	A46 - old hernia - No marching
VX122277	Cpl	GANE A.J.	Just returned from hosp - SM
V21576	Tpr	PICKERING W.P.	Bde working party
V160989	Tpr	SIMKIN C.	"
	Tpr	HOBSON J.S.	A46 - URTI - No marching
VX133961	Tpr	JESSE M.G.	Bde working party
VX133917	Tpr	CRANE J.L.	"
S14519	Tpr	HOWE A.C.	"
VX133453	Tpr	MANNION J.	"
VX133966	Tpr	CAIN L.D.	"
VX115693	Tpr	McINERNEY J.H.	"
V26190	Tpr	GODING H.C.	S.M.
VX115794	Sgt	JOHNS A.	Just retd from hosp - SM
V220495	Tpr	DRURY H.S.	S.M.
V100198	Tpr	LE MARSHALL S.F.	S.M.
V305339	Tpr	BETTLES R.L.	S.M.
VX81521	Sgt	BOADLE A.W.	S.M.
S61149	Tpr	EARL R.C.	S.M.
V236989	Tpr	O'DONNEL C.H.	S.M.
W78850	Tpr	DUBOKOVICH S.	S.M.
SX26913	Tpr	BARNDEN J.M.	S.M.
V246231	Tpr	JENKINS	S.M.
V185830	Tpr	WALLESH	S.M.
V245347	Tpr	BAKER R.	S.M.
VX103602	Cpl	CHADWICK D.C.	S.M.
V235111	Tpr	KENNEDY	S.M.
V235089	Tpr	COWAN	S.M.
V23779	Tpr	TAYLOR	S.M.
VX101613	Tpr	McVICKERS W.	S.M.
VX122694	Sgt	SCOTT	S.M.
V186514	Tpr	McKENZIE L.R.	S.M.
VX88059	Tpr	VEAL J.D.	S.M.
V201839	Tpr	HEALEY J.N.	S.M.
VX88048	Tpr	QUERIPEL H.G.	S.M.
V103442	Tpr	MICHAEL N.J.	

Sqn 39

85

Sqn subtotal 39 85

V103141	Tpr	OSBOURNE G.R.	S.M.
V250754	Tpr	BARBER F.	S.M.
V25891	Tpr	BAILEY A.C.	S.M.
S5760	Tpr	McROSTIE A.	S.M.
VX115686	Tpr	WILSON D.T.	S.M.
SX15972	Tpr	PUDDY W.H.	S.M.
VX81589	Tpr	CROME M.D.	S.M.
VX88038	Tpr	LOCKWOOD C.H.	S.M.
V301661	Tpr	JAEGER F.M.	S.M.
V25734	Tpr	WILLIS J.M.	S.M.
VX81507	Sgt	MATTHEWS L.	S.M.
S61104	Tpr	NOSWORTHY R.G.	S.M.
VX81584	Tpr	FARNFIELD R.L.	S.M.
VX115788	Tpr	DAVIS H.S.	S.M.
V260283	Tpr	McLEAN J.L.	S.M.
VX88027	Tpr	ALLEN J.P.	S.M.
V312065	L/Cpl	LEYSHON G.R.	S.M.
VX133835	Tpr	SPICER Les	S.M.
VX81580	Tpr	WILKES W.	S.M.
V340209	Tpr	NIHILL L.J.	S.M.
V100067	Tpr	LAWES W.C.	S.M.
SX14604	Tpr	CAWTE G.	S.M.
V325818	Tpr	BELL E.J.	S.M.
VX88049	Tpr	SPOKES L.C.A.	S.M.
V257423	Tpr	JAMES R.G.	S.M.
V261098	Tpr	CROWE A.T.	S.M.
W96253	Tpr	PERVAN I.	S.M.
	Lieut	WEINBERG I.E.	A.O.D.
VX81585	Cpl	HERRICK J.R.	A46 - bad feet - No marching
VX131223	Tpr	LYNAS K.F.	A46 - U R T I - No marching
WX18482	Tpr	HOBSON J.S.	A46 - U R T I - No marching
VX133452	Tpr	KINGSTON L.R.	Just returned from hosp - SM 71
~~VX81980~~	~~kx~~		

B SQN

VX81481	Tpr	ROBE K.	S.M.
	Sgt	MARTIN A.W.	S.M.
V22226	Tpr	BRADY C.	S.M.
V170120	Tpr	SMITH C.	S.M.
VX81471	Tpr	MATTHEW C.H.	Bde working party
V101334	Tpr	LYCETT J.M.	"
	Tpr	LANE R.T.	"
W40719	Tpr	ROBERTSON J.	"
V103111	Tpr	LOWE J.H.	"
VX122285	Cpl	ELLISS A.D.	Bde Guard
VX81578	Tpr	SKENE J.S.	"
S9967	Tpr	SMITH A.T.	"
SX20059	Tpr	NITSCHKE F.	"
VX81483	Cpl	DAVIDSON H.	"
VX81560	Tpr	BARR G.A.	"
WX31226	Tpr	WILSON F.L.	"
SX18158	Tpr	CHARLES W.R.	"
VX122270	Sgt	MEMBERY S.A.	Cook
V22384	Tpr	NICOLSON S.G.	Bde Working Party

S.M. Personnel

VX81485	WOII	HOSE E.R.	V103047	Tpr	COPPIN G.F.
V103001	Tpr	DEMPSEY J.A.	VX133696	Tpr	SHALDERS R.H.
V22042	Tpr	FRECKLETON G.S.	VX81551	Sgt	CROUCH J.R.
V31606	Tpr	GIRVAN D.A.	VX81567	Tpr	FIELD L.G.
VX115790	L/Cpl	BROOKES A.S.	VX115803	Tpr	WOLFF J.B.
V22318	Tpr	HUCKER L.A.	VX81545	Tpr	KELLY P.J.
V27498	Tpr	TORMEY J.A.	S61175	Tpr	VORWERK F.E.
S5557	Tpr	HOCKING V.H.	V22249	Cpl	COLLINS L.J.
W68988	Tpr	BRANSBY C.R.	V22108	Cpl	LAMBERT K.J.
S5691	Tpr	STEVENSON C.T.	V305588	Tpr	ROWE M.M.
SX16892	Tpr	PRICE G.E.	WX36053	Tpr	Savell R.H?

S5588	Tpr	KENNEDY L.M.	A46 - Sprained ankle - No marching
VX133691	Tpr	DUNSTAN M.J.	A46 - U R T I - No marching

43

199

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

C SQN

VX115683	Lieut	HORNSBY D.	Div Mtce Tour
VX115787	Lieut	PETERS H.G.	Bde Working Party
S5680	Tpr	RUSBRIDGE J.	"
V102988	Tpr	PALMER J.	"
VX81576	Tpr	REID B.J.L.	"
V306545	Tpr	MENTHA A.	"
V33037	Tpr	BALDWIN H.A.	"
S7463	Tpr	CLARKE P.C.	"
V156787	Tpr	SMART W.H.	"
V103013	Tpr	OLVER C.J.	"
V100187	Tpr	TREGENNA W.A.	"
V170132	Tpr	WHITE L.J.	Veh escort duty
VX122289	Tpr	HAYHOE J.R.	"
S5580	Tpr	JOHNSTONE W.A.	"
V103015	Cpl	PEDRETTI H.G.	Cook
V265607	Tpr	JORDON H.	"
V103175	Tpr	THOMAS D.W.	A46 - blistered feet - No mchg
VX122272	Tpr	WRIGHT A.A.	Awaiting medical board
V250703	Tpr	LEWIS D.H.	A46 - Sore knee - No mchg
VX88013	Tpr	KNOWLES L.H.	A46 - hernia - No mchg
V235068	Tpr	LE MARSHALL R.G.	A46 - old fracture ankle - No mchg
SX20189	Tpr	BROOMFIELD J.J.	Awaiting medical board
VX88031	Cpl	ROBERTSON G.A.	S.M.
V100119	Tpr	DIAMOND F.	S.M.
~~VX109379~~	Tpr	SMITH R.A.	S.M.
VX109379	Tpr	McMASTERS J.P.	S.M.
V103025	Tpr	BATSON E.	S.M.
SX153021	Tpr	OSBORNE W.J.R.	S.M.
V64788	Tpr	STINCHCOMBE	S.M.
V180573	Tpr	BAMBERY T.	S.M.
V245085	Tpr	KIRBY A.C.	S.M.
V21858	Tpr	BROWN F.J.	S.M.
VX109360	Tpr	SURKITT H.	S.M.
V502747	Tpr	WILSON D.B.	S.M.
V265707	Tpr	McINTOSH	S.M.
V246727	Tpr	ENEVER A.H.	S.M.

36

235

S66
1030 16/4

3 Sqn, 1 Aust Armd Div Sigs,
AUSTRALIA
15 Apr 43

Headquarters,
3 Aust Mot Bde Gp,
AUSTRALIA

ROUTE MARCHES

1.

Date	Weather	Start Time	Finish Time	Distance	No of Pers on March		No of Pers not finish		Did	No of Pers who were not marchg	
					Off	ORs	Off		ORs	Off	ORs
10 Apr 43	Sultry	0900	1645	23 miles incl 8 m. cross country.	4	74	-		1	1	14

REMARKS :- (a) 1 O.R. did not finish due to badly fitting boots. He was a reinforcement received 4 Apr 43.

(b) Pers not marching :-

Ord Off, 2 NCOs on Div mtce Inspn Tour, Ord Room Sgt, 2 Cooks SQMS, Ord NCO, 4 Cookhouse & Dutymen, 1 Water Duty Driver, 1 Offrs Mess Steward, 1 Canteen Cpl.

2.

13 Apr 43	Hot	0905	1058	10 miles EXACTLY.	3	76	-		12	2	18

REMARKS :- (a) 10 miles in 1 hr 57 mins completed by 3 Offrs, 64 ORs. Remaining 12 ORs completed march in 2 hrs 15 mins. Weapons and Haversacks, mess tins & waterbottles were carried.

(b) Pers not marching :-

O.C., Ord Off, Line mtce section, Cpl Clerk, Canteen Cpl, 3 Cooks, Transport NCO, SQMS, Ord NCO, 1 Water Duty Driver, 1 Batman.

D B Fleming Major,

O.C., 3 Sqn, 1 Aust Armd Div Signals

DBL/KMK

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Unit: 3 Sqn, 1 Aust Armd Div Sigs

ROUTE MARCHES

Date	Weather	Start Time	Finish Time	Distance	No. Pers on March		Did not Finish		Pers not Marching		% Finished
					Off	ORs	Off	ORs	Off	ORs	
3 Apr43	Hot & Windy	0830	1645	19 miles through thick scrub-no tracks or roads followed	4	56	-	1	1	12	100%

1 O.R. fell out at 9 miles. He recently returned from Hospital and was not sufficiently hardened to finish the full journey.

PERS NOT MARCHING

Ord. Offr
Ord. Room Sgt
2 Cooks
"Q" Cpl
Ord Sgt
4 Cookhouse & Camp Dutymen
1 Water Duty Driver
1 Camp Duty Driver
1 NCOs Mess Dutyman

D B Leming. Major,

OC, 3 Sqn, 1 Aust Armd Div Signals

DBL/KMK

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

ROUTE MARCHES

UNIT. 3 AUST MOT BDE GP WORKSHOPS (A.I.F)
A.E.M.E.

19 APL 43

DATE	WEATHER	START TIME	FINISH TIME	DISTANCE	NO. PERS ON MARCH		DID NOT FINISH		PERS NOT MARCHING		REMARKS
					OFFS	OR'S	OFFS	OR'S	OFFS	OR'S	4444 44
18 APL 43	Cool	1330 Hrs	1715 Hrs	12 Miles	1	22	-	4	-	4	Pers not finishing march
19 APL 43	Cool	0815 Hrs	1215 Hrs	13 Miles							2 OR's Fatigue 1 OR's Diarrhoea. 1 OR's Stiff in Groin. Pers not Marching 3 Ranks No Marching. 1 Rank did not start owing to urgent Lathe work for 228 Lt A A Bty.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

ROUTE MARCHES

UNIT. 3 AUST MOT BDE GP WORKSHOPS.(A.I.F)
A.E.M.E.

16.APL 43

DATE	WEATHER	START TIME	FINISH TIME	DISTANCE	NO. PERS ON MARCH		DID NOT FINISH		PERS NOT MARCHING		REMARKS
					OFFS	OR'S	OFFS	OR'S	OFFS	OR'S	
15.APL.43	Cool Cool	0830 Hrs 1930 Hrs	1230 Hrs 2330 Hrs	12 Miles 13 Miles	2	108	1	5	1	9	Personnel not finishing March. 1 Offr and 5 ORs Fatigue. Pers not Marching. 9 Ranks No Marching 1 Offr and 25 Ors to March 18 APL 43.

ROUTE MARCHES

DATE	WEATHER	START TIME	FINISH TIME	DISTANCE	NO PERS ON MARCH		DID NOT FINISH		PERS NOT MARCHING		REMARKS
					OFFRS	OR's	OFFRS	OR's	OFFRS	OR's	
10 April 43	Cool	0830	1030	6 miles)	1	24	-	-	1	-	Personnel not marching.
10 April 43	Cool	1800	2300	15 miles)	1	24	-	-	1	-	1 Officer ill.

3 Mot. Brigade Group
Workshops,

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

ROUTE MARCHES

DATE	WEATHER	START TIME	FINISH TIME	DISTANCE	NO PERS ON MARCH		DID NOT FINISH		PERS NOT MARCHING		REMARKS
					OFFRS	OR's	OFFRS	OR's	OFFRS	OR's	
10 April 43	Cool	0830	1030	6 miles)	1	24	-	-	1	-	Personnel not marching. 1 Officer ill.
10 April 43	Cool	1800	2300	15 miles)	1	24	-	-	1	-	

3 Mot. Brigade Group
Workshops.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

ROUTE MARCHES

DATE	WEATHER	START TIME	FINISH TIME	DISTANCE	NO. PERS ON MARCH		DID NOT FINISH		PERS NOT MARCHING		REMARKS
					OFFS	OR'S	OFFS	OR.	OFFS	OR'S	
7.4.43 8.4.43	Cool Cool	1800 Hrs 0830 Hrs	2300 Hrs 1000 Hrs	15 Miles) 5 Miles)	1	109	-	5	2	35	Reasons for not finishing March 1 Rank Strained Ligament Ankle. 2 " Blistered feet. 2 " Fatigued. Personnel not Marching 2 Officers 24 Ranks on duty, will march Saturday 10 Apl 43. 11 Ranks No Marching

969

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
No. .....

AHU/

3 AUST MOT BDE GRP WORKSHOPS.
A.E.M.E AIF
AUSTRALIA.
30MAR 43

HQ
3 AUST MOT BDE
AUSTRALIA.

Herewith report on 20 mile march consisting of 5 miles 0830 - 1030 hrs, and 15 miles 1830 -2330 hrs completed 29 Mar 43.

108	completed 20 mile march.
7	failed to complete march.
10	No marching from MO.
5	Hospital.
2	AOD
19	To march on Thurs. 1 April.
151	

G Russell Lamb for .....Capt.
Commanding 3 AUST MOT BDE GRP WORKSHOPS.
A.E.M.E AIF.
AUSTRALIA.

95% To finished

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

26 AUST MOT REGT
ROUTE MARCHES

396/0930/20/4

Date	Weather	Start Time	Finish Time	Distance	No of pers on march Offrs	ORs	Did not finish Offrs	ORs	Pers not Marching Offrs	ORs	Remarks
19 Apr 43	Windy	1830 hrs	2120 hrs	10 miles	16	497	-	6	3	84	

Pers who did not finish march

HQ Sqn	V311421	Tpr	McSweeney A.V.	A46 - Flat feet - For Med board
	V101891	Tpr	Prowse J.T.	A46 - Painful ankle
	V316136	Tpr	Harris G.W.	A46 - Hydrocele - For Med board
	V166807	Tpr	Holliday A.R.J.	Chest complaint - awaiting Med board
	Sx9672	Tpr	Lahiff J.	A46 - L knee trouble -
A Sqn	VX88049	Tpr	Spokes L.C.A.	Nausea

LT COL
COMD 26 AUST MOT REGT

21/4

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

26 AUST MOT REGT

PERSONNEL NOT ON ROUTE MARCH 19 APR 43

Number	Rank	Name	Reason	
R H Q	Lt-Col	H.R.Birch	A.O.D.	
	Lieut	A.W.Smith	A.O.D.	
V175276	Tpr	Howlett C.R.	Duty - Adjt Office	
VX	Sgt	Ackerly I.A.C.	Duty - Orderly Room	
VX	Tpr	Foley G.W.	Duty - Orderly Room	
VX	Tpr	Jolley R.	Duty Dr CO	6
HQ Sqn				
VX120813	Tpr	TALBOT E.	Duty Cook	
VX105017	Tpr	Kent T.R.	Duty Cook	
VX81548	Tpr	Lee L.M.	Duty Cook	
V170121	Tpr	Spearing J.	Duty Cook Offrs Mess	
VX131229	Tpr	Blythe R.	A46 - Burns on leg - NM	
V236055	Tpr	Goltz L.C.	Duty Butcher	
V236056	Tpr	Graco J.F.	Duty Ration Dr	
VX81555	Sgt	Poppins E.T.	Canteen	
VX81501	Tpr	Johnston M.W.	Duty - Tpt office	
VX88021	Tpr	Gillies G.A.	Mess Duties	
VX81579	Tpr	Teal I.C.	Mess Duties	
VX81563	Tpr	Parker F.H.	Mess Duties	
NX142305	Sgt	Crooks E.A.	Duties Rations	
V316037	Tpr	Dow A.J.	Mess Duties	
VX81518	Tpr	Hausler L.M.	Duty Sqn Q Store	
VX115796	WOII	Harper W.E.	Duty RQ Store	
VX81561	Tpr	Darke E.C.	Switch board	
T	Tpr	McDonald P.G.	Canteen	
V211929	Tpr	Hayes A.W.	Duty [illegible]	
V280252	Tpr	Barton J.	Duty D/R	
V101366	Tpr	Cashill L.R.	Duty Offr Mess	
VX115808	Cpl	Gibson J.E.	Duty Sqn Office	
VX82451	Sgt	McPherson S.N.	Postal Duties	
V22344	Tpr	Lovell F.S.	Duty [illegible] Cook	24
A Sqn				
V501149	Tpr	Bilton A.A.	A46 - Hernia - NM	
V175685	Tpr	O'Sullivan F.K.	A46 - Headache - NM	
VX88045	Tpr	White W.J.	M.D.S.	
SX5972	Tpr	Puddy W.	R.A.P.	
V160177	Tpr	Jesse N.H.	R.A.P.	
VX115788	Tpr	Davis H.S.	Awaiting medical board	
V186514	Tpr	McKenzie L.R.	"	
SX26912	Tpr	Barnden J.M.	"	
VX88048	Tpr	Quessipel H.G.	A46 - No marching	
V260283	Tpr	McLean J.L.	"	
VX88078	Tpr	Dodson G.W.	A46 - Blistered Feet - NM	
V156801	Tpr	Wong Mow C.	Duty Offrs mess	
V201839	Tpr	Healey J.V.	A.D.S.	13
B Sqn				
S10263	Tpr	Elphic W.B.	Cook	
VX122290	Tpr	Griffiths L.	Cook	
VX20474	Tpr	O'Shannesy J.	Mess orderly	
V72384	Tpr	Nicolson S.G.	A46 - No marching	
VX115797	Cpl	Lloyd L.W.	Sqn Office	
VX81557	Tpr	Rantall J.V.	A46 - No marching	
VX109348	Sgt	Whitehead C.H.	Orderly Sgt	
VX122274	Cpl	Holloway J.W.	Orderly Cpl	
S47097	Tpr	Woods G.D.	Orderly Runner	
V21854	Tpr	Graham R.J.	Dr Ration truck	
Standing Guard				
V102976	Tpr	Dean T.J.	V22318 Tpr Hucker L.A.	
SX20296	Tpr	McCormack T.V.	VX105247 Sgt Martin A.W.	
V22108	Cpl	Lambert K.J.	VX122276 L/Cpl Wilson T.J.	
VX134103	Tpr	Rowe M.M.	S9967 Tpr Smith A.T.	
V305662	Tpr	Higgins J.E.	SX15422 Tpr Denny A.K.	
VX81468	Tpr	Leach F.F.		

21

43

B Sqn (Contd)

21

Releiving Guard

VX122278	Tpr	PERRYMAN F.L.	SX20059	Tpr	Nitschke E.T.
S61175	Tpr	Vorwerk F.E.	S61095	Tpr	Lattin A.J.
VX109347	Cpl	Geddes J.L.	VX115792	Sgt	Hautot H.J.
S5588	Tpr	Kennedy L.M.	VX133696	Tpr	Shalders R.H.
SX24447	Tpr	Hywood A.W.C.	NX130310	Tpr	Tanswell W.N.
NX131794	Tpr	Kiss L.J.			11

32

C Sqn

VX122272	Tpr	Wright A.A.	Awaiting medical board
V265607	Tpr	Jordon H.	Cook
V103025	Tpr	Batson E.	Cook
VX133479	Tpr	McRae J.	M.D.S.
VX81553	S/Sgt	Stewart T.	Awaiting medical board
SX20189	Tpr	Broomfield J.J.	Marching out
V235068	Tpr	Le Marshall R.G.	Awaiting medical board
S5680	Tpr	Rusbridge J.	Marching out
VX81526	Cpl	Moss J.J.	Awaiting medical board
	Cpl	Marchant S?W?	Boils under arm - No marching
	Tpr	Reid B.J.L.	Post X teeth

11

86

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—VIC. L. OF C. AREA.

4-96/0940/22/4

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE No. 2491/43

HQ. SQN. 3 AUST. MOT. BDE.

HQ SQN 3 AUST MOT BDE GP
21 Apr 43

BM

HQ 3 AUST MOT BDE GP

REPORT OF ROUTE MARCH 19 Apr 43 - 20 apr 43

HQ SQN 3 AUST MOT BDE GP

	WEATHER	START TIME	FINISH	DISTANCE	NO PERS MARCH OFFRS	NO PERS MARCH ORS	DID NOT FINISH OFF ORS	PERS DID NOT MARCH
DAY-	MILD	0900	0700	40 Miles	2	48	5	90
NIGHT	-COLD							

PERS DID NOT FINISH :-

4 Marched 20 Miles
1 Marched 35 Miles.

3 Pers had heavy colds. and were unable to continue

1 Pers blistered feet.

1 Pers Blisterdd feet, 1 cold.

THE 90 WHO DID NOT MARCH, of these

5	In Hospital
11	At Schools
11	On Leave
10	Employed detached on duty
37	

The remaining 53 were, essential duties, Cooks, Office, pers, and it was the intention that they complete the march during the week, however owing to Gas C Warfare Demonstration and other training, also preparing for the Special Camp at Bellevue, consequently it has not been possible to carry out this intention.

.....MAJ
OC HQ SQN 3 AUST MOT BDE GP HOD

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

491/43

HQ SQN 3 AUST MOT BDE GP
14 Apr 43

HQ 3 AUST MOT BDE GP

ROUTE MARCHING

WEATHER	START TIME	FINISH	DISTANCE	NO PER MARCH OFF ORS	DID NOT FINISH OFF ORS	PERS DID NOT MARCH ORS
FAIRLY WARM	0900 Hrs	0030	30 Miles	1 32	- -	50

NO PERS DID NOT MARCH

SGT POTTER	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW	BOO OFFICE
TPR DUGGAN	A 46 SORE FEET	
SGT CROACH	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW	DAME "
TPR CULLIS	B CLASS NO MARCHING	SALV ARMY DUTIES
W O NASH	EDUC SECT	
SGT ELVIN	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW	BDE ORD ROOM
SGT BURY	IN HOSP	
CPL HARRIS	NO MARCHING	
CPL MATHEWS	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW	" G " CLERK
SGT MENERE	" " " "	BDE ORD ROOM
SGT REARDON	" " " "	NO MARCHING.
SGT BULLER	AT SCHOOL	
TPR BERICK	DET TO DIV	
TPR PERRETT	AT LEAVE	
TPR DOSSETT	HOSP	
TPR RHODES	OFFRS MESS	
TPR WOHLERS	OFFRS COOK	
CPL BIRCH	LEAVE	
TPR FISHER	HOSP	
L/Cpl BENNET	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW	CANTEEN & BUYER FOR KITCHENS
SGT HARRIS	SCHOOL	
TPR BENTLEY	DUTIES AS COOK	
SGT CROXFORD	SCHOOL	
L/Cpl POLGLASE	COOK SGT MESS	
W O CHRISTENSEN	AT SCHOOL	
CPL BELL	COOK MENS MESS	
TPR LAMARO	COOK " "	
TPR GORMAN	A 46 COLD	
TPR LANE	DET NCO SCHOOL	
TPR JENNER	HOSP	
TPR POST	SCHOOL	
TPR KUTCHER	DET N C O SCHOOL	

Tpr	Manser	A 46 Sick
L/Cpl	Mathews	No March
Tpr	Carvosso	On Duty
Cpl	Aitken	" "
Tpr	Prior	A 46 Sore Fee
Cpl	Brennan	No March
Sgt	Hasell	No March
Cpl	Bromley	Duties
Cpl	Toogood	Duties
S/Sgt	Peterson	Duties
WO	Beylea	No March
Tpr	Burt	A 46. Sick
Tpr	Davison	A 46 "
Tpr	Hinkley	A 46 "
Tpr	McNamara	A 46 Boil
Tpr	Shay	A 46 Sick
Tpr	O'Grady	Kitchen Duti
Cpl	Bowsden	Driver Brig.

J M Fletcher
.....MAJ
OC HQ SQN 3 AUST MOT BDE GP

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

TELEPHONE—
CENTRAL 7185
" 10680

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO
"HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND, VICTORIA BARRACKS, MELBOURNE"

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND,

No. _____

MELBOURNE, S.C.1

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

491/43

HQ SQN 3 AUST MOT BDE GP

HQ 3 AUST MOT BDE GP

ROUTE MARCHING

DATE 10/4/43.

WEATHER	START TIME	FINISH	DISTANCE	NO PERS MARCH OFF	NO PERS MARCH ORS	DID NOT FINISH OFF	DID NOT FINISH ORS	PERS DID NOT MARCH
SULTRY	0900	0100	30 Miles	3	51	-	5	These pers who did not march will participate in March of 30 miles 13 Apr

of the pers who did not finish.

2 pers marched 10 Miles
3 " " 20 " reason being sore feet.

FULL RETURN WILL BE FURNISHED AT COMPLETION OF BALANCE OF PERS MARCHING.

.....MAJ

OC HQ SQN 3 AUST MOT BDE GP

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.7.554

TELEPHONE—
CENTRAL 7185
" 10680

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO
"HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND, VICTORIA BARRACKS, MELBOURNE"

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND,

No. _____

MELBOURNE, S.C.1

491 /43

HQ SQN 3 AUST MOT BDE GP
7 APR 43

HQ 3 AUST MOT BDE GP

ROUTE MARCHES

DATE	WEATHER	START TIME	FINISH TIME	%	DISTANCE	NO PERS MAR offrs	Ors	DID NOT FIN Offrs	Ors	PER NOT MARCH off	ors
3 APR	HOT	1500	0100	100%	20 Miles	2	48				
5 APR	COOL	0900	1700	100%	20 Miles	1	36		2		56

REMARKS :-

PERS NOT ON MARCH
SHOWN ON BACK

100% Finished

J M Fletcher .....MAJ
OC HQ SQN 3 AUST MOT BDE GP

outd

LIST OF PERS WHO DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN THE ROUTE MARCHING

OFFRS.

ORS.

SGT	POTTER	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW BOO OFFICE
TPR	STEWART	" " " " " "
"	DUGGAN	" " " " " "
"	LETCHER	" " " " BASCO DR
TPR	CULLIS	B CLASS PERS ATT SAV ARMY SERVICE
SGT	KENT	A 46 INFECTED TOE
W O	NASH	EDUCATION SECT
SGT	ELVIN	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW BDE ORD ROOM
SGT	BURY	IN HOSP
CPL	HARRIS	NO MARCHING SQN CLERK
SGT	RICHARDSON	NO MARCHING SGT COOK
SGT	BULLER	AT SCHOOL
TPR	BERRICK	DETACHED TO DIV
TPR	OBORNE	A 46 INFECTED LEG
TPR	DAVIS	A 45 INFECTED ELBOW
TPR	PERRETT	LEAVE
SGT	ARONSON	DUTIES EDUCATION
TPR	DOSSETT	HOSP
"	RHODES	BATMAN OFFRS MESS
"	HANMILL	A 46 BADLY CUT FINGER ARM IN SLING
"	FISHER	HOSP
"	LOFTS	A 46 INFECTED LEG
"	WILLIAMS	A 46 INFECTED ARM (ARM IN SLING)
"	BENNETT W	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW CANTTEEN AND ISSUE
SGT	HARRIS	SCHOOL
TPR	BENTLEY E	COOK MENS MESS
SGT	CROSFORD	SCHOOL
L/CPL	POLGLASE	COOK SGT MESS
WO	CHRISTENSEN	SCHOOL
CPL	SMART	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW G CLERK
CPL	BENTLEY	SCHOOL
CPL	BELL	COOK MENS MESS NO MARCHING
TPR	LAMARO	COOK " "
TPR	GORMAN	INFECTED LEG
TPR	LANE	DETACHED TO NCO SCHOOL
TPR	BURT	A 46
"	MC NAMARA	HOSP
CPL	MATHEWS	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW G CLERK
TPR	DALY	" " " " REGT POLICE
TPR	HOLDER	A 46
Tpr	JENNER	NO MARCHING
TPR	FRANKENI	HOSP
TPR	WOHLERS	COOK OFFRS MESS
TPR	RYLEY	A 46 INFECTED LEG
TPR	SHAY	A 46 TONSILLITIS
TPR	WALSH	COOK SGT MESS
TPR	MURRAY	A 46 INFECTED LEG
TPR	POST	SCHOOL
TPR	KUTCHER	DETACHED TO NCO SCHOOL
TPR	MAHNEY	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW REGT POLICE
"	MATTHEWS	NO MARCHING
L/Cpl	SCOBIE	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW B/Man Brig
Cpl	BIRCH	" " " " CPL OFFRS MESS
TPR	KING	LEAVE

LIST OF PERS WHO DID NOT PARTICIPATE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

LIST OF PERS WHO DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN THE ROUTE MARCHING

OFFRS.

ORS.

SGT POTTER	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW BOO OFFICE
TPR STEWART	" " " " " "
" DUGGAN	" " " " " "
" LETCHER	" " " " BASCO DR
TPR GULLIS	B CLASS PERS ATT SAV ARMY SERVICE
SGT KENT	A 46 INFECTED TOE
W O NASH	EDUCATION SECT
SGT ELVIN	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW BDE ORD ROOM
SGT MURY	IN HOSP
CPL HARRIS	NO MARCHING SQN CLERK
SGT RICHARDON	NO MARCHING SGT COOK
SGT BULLER	AT SCHOOL
TPR BURICK	DETACHED TO DIV
TPR OBORNE	A 46 INFECTED LEG
TPR DAVIS	A 45 INFECTED ELBOW
TPR PERRTTT	LEAVE
SGT ARONSON	DUTIES EDUCATION
TPR DOSSETT	HOSP
" RHODES	BATMAN OFFRS MESS
" HAMMILL	A 46 BADLY CUT FINGER ARM IN SLING
" FISHER	HOSP
" LOFTS	A 46 INFECTED LEG
" WILLIAMS	A 46 INFECTED ARM (ARM IN SLING)
" BENNETT W	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW CANTTNN AND ISSUE P
SGT HARRIS	SCHOOL
TPR BENTLEY	COOK MENS MESS
SGT CROSFORD	SCHOOL
L/CPL POLGLASE	COOK SGT MESS
WO CHRISTENSEN	SCHOOL
CPL SMART	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW G CLERK
CPL BENTLEY	SCHOOL
CPL BELL	COOK MENS MESS NO MARCHING Board.
TPR LAMARO	COOK " "
TPR GORMAN	INFECTED LEG
TPR LANE	DETACHED TO NCO SCHOOL
TPR BURT	A 46 Sick
" MC NAMARA	HOSP
CPL MATHEWS	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW G CLERK
TPR DALY	" " " " REGT POLICE
TPR HOLDER	A 46
Tpr JENNER	NO MARCHING Cons
TPR FRANKENI	HOSP
TPR WOHLERS	COOK OFFRS MESS
TPR RYLEY	A 46 INFECTED LEG
TPR SNEY	A 46 TONSILLITIS
TPR WALSH	COOK SGT MESS
TPR MURRAY	A 46 INFECTED LEG
TPR POST	SCHOOL
TPR KUTCHER	DETACHED TO NCO SCHOOL
TPR MAHNEY	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW REGT POLICE
" MATTHEWS	NO MARCHING
L/Cpl SCOBIE	DUTIES DID NOT ALLOW B/Man Brig
Cpl BIRCH	" " " " CPL OFFRS MESS
TPR KING	LEAVE

LIST OF PERS WHO DID NOT PARTICIPATE

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

491 /43

HQ SQN 3 AUST MOT BDE GP
7 APR 43

Hq 3 AUST MOT BDE GP

ROUTE MARCHES

DATE	WEATHER	START TIME	FINISH TIME	DISTANCE	NO PERS MAR		DID NOT FIN		PER NOT MARCH
					offrs	Ors	Offrs	Ors	off ors
3 APR	HOT	1500	0100	20 Miles	2	48			
5 APR	COOL	0900	1700	20 Miles	1	36		52	56

REMARKS :-

PERS NOT ON MARCH
SHOWN ON BACK

M Fletcher
.....MAJ
OC HQ SQN 3 AUST MOT BDE GP

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Cpl Smart

REPORT ON ROUTE MARCH

HQ SQN 3 AUST MOT BDE GP

17 Feb 43

PARADE STATE

	Offrs	Ors	Total	
COMMENCED MARCH	9	75	84	
COMPLETED	9Z	75	84	100%
Remained in Camp	1	31	32	

WEATHER. Coöl Clear, Ideal for night March

Distance 14½ Miles

Start Time 2000 Hrs

Finish XXXXXX "
0050 "

General Points

Pers remaining in camp:-

1 Offr on Duty

11 Picquet

8 Old Guard

8 Relieving Guard

2 Cooks

2 Sick

32 pers remained in camp

J.C. Fletcher.
.....Maj
OC HQ SQN 3 AUST MOT BDE GP

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

REPORT ON ROUTE MARCH

HQ SQN 3 AUST MOT BDE GP — 17 Feb 43

PARADE STATE	Offrs	Ors	Total	
COMMENCED MARCH	9	75	84	
COMPLETED	9	75	84	100%
Remained in Camp	1	31	32	

WEATHER. Cool Clear, Ideal for night March

Distance 14½ Miles

Start Time 2000 Hrs

Finish XXXXXX " 0050 "

General Points

Pers remaining in camp:-

1 Offr on Duty
11 Picquet
8 Old Guard
8 Relieving Guard
2 Cooks
2 Sick

32 pers remained in camp

J.W. Fletcher ..... Maj
OC HQ SQN 3 AUST MOT BDE GP

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

26 AUST MOT REGT - ROUTE MARCHES

10 MILE MARCH

Date	Weather	Start Time	Finish Time	Distance	No pers on march		Did not finish		Pers not marching		Remarks
					Off	ORs	Off	ORs	Offr	ORs	
Night 22/23 APR 43	FINE	1815 hrs	2130 hrs 22 Apr 43	10 Miles	16	369	Nil	1	as below		Arranged for personnel who have been on long marches.

20 MILE MARCH

Night 22/23 APR 43	FINE	1800 hrs	0045 hrs 23 Apr 43	20 miles	6	169	Nil	6	2	60	For personnel who have only been doing short marches.

LT-COL
COMD 26 AUST MOT REGT

26 AUST MOT REGT - ROUTE MARCHES 22/23 APR 43

PERSONNEL NOT MARCHING

Unit	Number	Rank	Name	Reason
R H Q				
	VX108458	Lieut	O'GRADY F.T.H.	ON Duty
	VX81514	Cpl	MARSH G.W.	" "
	VX109358	Tpr	COSTELLOW L.	No Marching - A.46
	VX131399	"	RYAN J.T.	" " "
5	VX103697	Cpl	HEAD	ON DUTY
HQ SQN	VX12280	Cpl	COATES O.R.	DUTY COOK
23	VX120813	Tpr	TALBOT E.	" "
	V265122	"	HAMMARSTROM O.	" "
	VX142305	SGT	CROOKS E.A.	DUTY - Ration Store
	V236055	TPR	GOLTZ L.C.	" Butcher
	VX81548	"	SPEARING J.	" Officers' Mess
	VX81555	SGT	POPPINS E.T.	" Canteen
	VX131229	Tpr	BLYTHE R.	A'46 to M D S
	VX82451	Sgt	McPHERSON S.H.	Duty - Postal
	V57470	Dvr	INKSTER W.J.	A'46 Sprained Ankle "No Marching"
	V166807	Tpr	HOLLIDAY A.R.J.	Board - No marching
	VX115807	"	QUAIFE A.A.	Duty - T O
	VX81518	"	HAUSLER L.M.	" Sqn Q Store
	V316156	"	HARRIS G.W.	Board
	V22344	"	LOVELL F.S.	"
	V311421	"	McSWEENEY A.V.	"
	VX133840	"	BARTON J.	Duty D R
	V103004	"	GERVASONI V.M.	Board
	VX81562	"	MONSON E.A.	Duty - switchboard
	V156800	"	WALLACE R.N.	Board
	WX35962	CAPT	FINLAYSON V.	Leave
	V160906	Tpr	McGREGOR K.A.	Att "C" Sqn - Duty
23	VX133691	"	DUNSTAN M.J.	Att "B" Sqn - Duty Q Store
"A" SQN	V156301	Tpr	WONG MOW C.	Duty - Snack Bar
	V236089	"	O'DONNEL C.H.	"
	V501149	"	BILTON A.A.	A'46 - no marching - hernia
	VX115788	"	DAVIS H.S.	Board - no marching
	SX26913	"	BARNDEN J.M.	" "
	V186514	"	McKENZIE L.R.	" "
	VX88048	"	QUERIFIEL H.G.	Permanent no marching
	V260283	"	McLEAN J.L.	" "
9	VX133589	"	BAULCH L.C.C.	Tooth extractions.
B SQN	VX122270	SGT	MEMBERY S.A.	Snack Bar Duties
	V102976	Tpr	DEAN T.J.	Guard
	NX100250	"	PRICE F.W.	"
	NX140418	"	PERKS H.A.	"
	VX81474	"	LANE R.T.	"
	V22108	Cpl	LAMBERT K.J.	"
	SX20296	Tpr	McCORMACK T.V.	"
	VX122276	L/Cpl	WILSON T.J.	"
	N386325	Tpr	WRIGHT J.B.	"
	VX105247	SGT	MARTIN A.W.	"
	VX134103	Tpr	ROWE M.M.	"
	S9967	"	SMITH A.T.	"
	VX115797	Cpl	LLOYD L.W.	Security Duties
	S5691	Tpr	STEPHENSON C.T.	Duty - Cook
	V22044	"	ANDERSON L.	" "
	V10263	"	ELPHICK W.B.	" "
17	V21854	Dvr	GRAHAM R.G.	Board
C SQN	VX122273	Tpr	WRIGHT A.A.	Doctors Instructions
	VX815538	S/Sgt	STEWART T.	Board
	V235068	Dvr	LeMARSHALL R.G.	"
	VX81526	Cpl	MOSS J.J.	"
	S48714	Tpr	TUCKEY L.A.	A'46 - Teeth extractions
	V103015	Cpl	PEDRETTL N.G.	Duty - Cook
	V21858	Tpr	BROWN F.J.	" "
8	VX133838	"	GAMMON A.H.	A.46 - Blistered Feet.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

26 AUST MOT REGT

PERSONNEL WHO DID NOT FINISH MARCHES 22/23 Apr 43

(1) - 20 MILE.

Unit	Number	Rank	Name	Reason
R.H.Q.				
NIL				
HQ SQN				
NIL				
A SQN	(S61105	Tpr	NOSWORTHY R.S.	A.46 - Cardiac?
	(V245347	"	BAKER L.R.	" - Flat feet
MIL	(S5760	"	McROSTIE A.W.	" - Sore feet
4	(V340209	"	NIHILL L.J.	"
B SQN				
	(V316106	Dvr	GIRVAN D.A.	Bad feet
2	(V103047	Tpr	COPPIN G.F.	Blistered feet
C SQN				
NIL				

(2) - 10 MILE

R.H.Q.				
Nil				
HQ SQN				
Nil				
A SQN				
1 -	VX133693	Tpr	O'BRYAN L.W.	
B SQN				
Nil				
C SQN				
Nil				

185

No 871

MAY 12 Recd 1840 hrs

LBD

H Q 101 Aust Mot Regt
AUSTRALIA 10 May 1943

H Q 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

ROUTE MARCH 26 April - 28 April 1943

Date	Weather	Distance	Start Time	Finish
24/4/43	Cool	88 miles	1730 hrs	1945 hrs
28/4/43			25/4/43	28/4/43

Present on march	7 offrs	334 o/r.
Did not finish	n	84 o/r.

Mileage covered by personnel who did not finish march.

No of personnel.	Mileage covered.
25	60 - 80 miles.
35	40 - 60 "
24	20 - 40 "

24

R J Goodwin
Lt-Col
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

Army Form C.2128
(Leads of 100)
Reprinted May, 1941.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 648

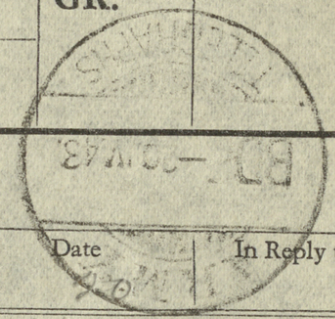
CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY:)

TO 3 Aust Gov Bde

FROM 101 Gov Regt

Originator's Number AL 826

Date 20

In Reply to Number.

March to DONGARRA ⊙ Then unit will march to DONGARRA on Monday 26 apl and return on Wed 28 apl ⊙ Outline of [illegible] will be fixed later

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN 1624

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
1	1630		CN								

T.H.I. 1625

T.O.R. 1630

Craftsman Press Pty. Ltd. 5/41

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Army Form C.2128
(Pads of 100.)
Revised Sept. 1936.)

MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT	NO	150

MAY 5 Recd

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 3 AUST MOT BDE

FROM	Originator's Number.	Date.	In Reply to Number
3rd AUST MOT REGT	INT 45	5	

ROUTE	Right	March	O	Leaving	CAMP
SITE	0830	hrs	moving	down	RD
MULLEWA - MINGENEW	Rd	to	MINGENEW	thence	along
NE	rd	to ruins	old	mud	hut
ref	map	DONGARRA	347389	for	lunch
O	Returning	SW	to	rd	junc
ref	map	DONGARRA	344387	turn	right

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

WILKE & CO.—5/40.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Army Form C.2128
(Pads of 100.)
(Revised Sept. 1936.)

MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR. No	OFFICE DATE STAMP 150. MAY 5 Recd
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number.	Date.	In Reply to Number

short	distance	thence	NORTH	to	rd
junc	ref	map	DONGARRA	343390	thence
WEST	to	rd	junc	mains	RD
MINGENEW-MULLEWA	turning	right	along	this	
rd	to	CAMP	SITE.		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

Signed

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

Signed

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN 0900

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R. 0945

WILKE & CO.—5/40.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

833
1520
30/4

26 AUST MOT REGT
ROUTE MARCH

Date 6	Weather	Start Time	Finish Time	Distance	No of pers on march		Did not finish		Pers not Marching		Remarks
					Offrs	ORs	Offr	ORs	Offrs	ORs	
27/29 Apr 43	Good	0010 hrs 27 Apr 43	1720 hrs 29 Apr 43	80 Miles	11	456	-	34	5	100	

Pers who did not finish :

V57470	Tpr	INKSTER W.J.	(HQ)	Ankle sprained	(12 miles)
VX111365	Tpr	ANDERS R.L.	"	Blistered Feet	(65 miles)
V22344	Tpr	LOVELL F.S.	"	Blistered Feet	(40 miles)
V300468	Tpr	BREASLEY K.C.	"	Blistered Feet	(65 miles)
SX15475	Tpr	WHITEHEAD W.R.	"	Exhaustion	(55 miles)
VX9672	Tpr	LAHIFF J.I.	"	Knee trouble	(47 miles)
VX81579	Tpr	ARMSTRONG J.	"	Ankle trouble	(70 miles)
V103141	Tpr	OSBOURNE G.	("A")	Blistered Feet	(45 miles)
VX88049	Tpr	SPOKES L.C.	"	Evac RAP Tonsilitis	(40 miles)
VX81550	Cpl	TORI F.M.	"	Blistered Feet	(65 miles)
V220495	Tpr	DRURY H.J.	"	Blistered Feet	(16 miles)
VX88027	Tpr	ALLEN J.	"	Blistered Feet	(67 miles)
VX81508	Sgt	STUART J.W.	"	Evac MDS Influenza	(29 miles)
V26128	Cpl	HARRIS W.C.	"	Evac RAP Influenza	(70 miles)
V25881	Tpr	WARD K.T.	"	Blistered Feet	(70 miles)
S61104	Tpr	NOSWORTHY H.G.	"	Exhaustion	(16 miles)
V101768	Tpr	FERGUS H.C.	(HQ)	Blistered Feet	(15 miles)

"C" SQN

S42362	Tpr	REYNOLDS L.	Blistd Feet	(40 ml)
VX88059	Tpr	WARD L.A.	Blistd Feet	(45 ml)
VX88031	Cpl	ROBERTSON G.	Sore leg	(15 ml)
V103059	Tpr	EDWARDS H.	Blistd Feet	(15 ml)
SX20255	Tpr	JENNINGS T.	Blistd Feet	(70 ml)
VX81515	Cpl	JOHNSON A.E.	Evac RAP	(40 ml)
VX81478	Cpl	FOX L.O.	Blistd Feet	(65 ml)
N198458	Tpr	QUICK T.	Exhaustion	(40 ml)
NX130030	Tpr	BARBY	Exhaustion	(70 ml)

"B" SQN

V103111	Tpr	LOWE J.H.	Ankle Trouble	(15 ml)
V27498	Tpr	TORMEY J.A.	Exhaustion	(48 ml)
V305662	Tpr	HIGGINS J.E.	Blistered Feet	(40 ml)
VX81573	Tpr	HINKLEY C.	Nausia	(40 ml)
S47097	Tpr	WOODS G.D.	Exhaustion	(40 ml)
V22153	Tpr	THROCKMORTON G.	Exhaustion	(54 ml)
V170117	Tpr	SIEVER W.J.	Chaffed	(44 ml)
	Dr	JONES F.R.	Did not complete march as was given permissionto return to camp owing to having to take part in Boxing bout 30 Apr 43.	

A R Birch
Lt-Col
Comd 26 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

26 AUST MOT REGT

PERSONNEL NOT MARCHING ON 80 MILE MARCH

COMMENCING 0000 HRS 27 APR 43

Number	Rank	Name	Reason	Sqn Total
R H Q				
	Lieut	O'GRADY F.T.H.	March Marshalling Offr	
VX81516	Sgt	ACKERLY I.A.C.	Duty - Orderly Room	
VX81514	Cpl	MARSH G.W.	Duty - Orderly Room	
VX103697	Cpl	HEAD W.B.	Duty - Int Office	
VX88050	Tpr	CORRIE W.E.	Duty Dr.- Lieut O'Grady	
V175276	Tpr	HOWLETT C.R.	Duty - Adjt Office	
VX109358	Tpr	COSTELLOW L.J.	Awaiting Medical Board	
NX131792	Tpr	JOHNSTON J.L.	A46 - Abscess on tooth - NM	8
HQ SQN				
VX100007	Capt	JENKINSON J.C.	OC Rear Party	
VX115697	Tpr	BUBB T.C.	Dr Wiles Cooker	
VX131229	Tpr	BLYTHE R.L.	A46 - No marching - Blistered Leg	
VX81501	Tpr	JOHNSTON M.W.	A46 - Injured Foot - No mchg	
VX115088	Tpr	WORTHY L.A.	R A P	
V156800	Tpr	WALLACE R.H.	Awaiting Med Board	
V103004	Tpr	GERVASONI V.	Awaiting Medical Board	
V101891	Tpr	PROWSE J.T.	Duty - Switch board	
VX81563	Tpr	PARKER F.H.	Duty - Sig Office	
VX81555	Sgt	POPPINS E.T.	Duty - Canteen	
V316189	Tpr	UNMACK F.L.	Duty - RQ Sbbre	
VX82451	Sgt	McPHERSON S.N.	Duty - Postal	
V122279	Sgt	ROBERTSON B.A.	Duty - Cook on Wiles Cooker	
VX104017	Tpr	KENT T.R.	Duty - Cook on Wiles Cooker	
V265122	Tpr	HAMMARSTROM O.	Duty - Cook on Wiles Cooker	
V311421	Tpr	McSWEENEY A.V.	Duty - Mess Ord on Wiles Cooker	
VX120813	Tpr	TALBOT E.	Duty - Cook on Wiles Cooker	
V316136	Tpr	HARRIS G.W.	Awaiting medical board	
VX131224	Cpl	McDONALD J.A.	Taking over Postal duties	
VX81518	Tpr	HAUSLER L.M.	Duty - Sqn Q.	
V21574	Tpr	COGHLAN B.	Duty - Dvr	
V156788	Tpr	SHINE J.H.J.	Duty - Water cart on march	
VX115689	WOII	KELLY D.A.	Duty - Rations	
V23548	Tpr	SERAHAN F.L.	Duty - Dr Rear Party	
V170121	Tpr	SPEARING J.	Duty - Cook rear party	
V211929	Tpr	HAYES A.W.	Duty - Obtaining timber for regt	
S9822	Cpl	REIMANN L.W.	Duty - Boot maker	
V166807	Tpr	HOLLIDAY A.R.J.	Awaiting Medidal Board	
VX115808	Cpl	GIBSON J.E.	Duty - Sqn Office	
VX88054	Cpl	ALDERSLADE J.M.	NCO I/C Work party	
V23656	Tpr	CAMPBELL C.K.	Duty - Carpenter	
VX81513	Tpr	SCHULTZ J.M.	Dr RAP 3 ton veh	
VX81579	Tpr	TEAL I.C.	Dr RAP 15 cwt	
VX88024	Sgt	WARD B.J.	Moving out to School	
V236055	Tpr	GOLTZ L.C.	Duty - Butcher	
VX81548	Tpr	LEE L.M.	Duty - cook rear party	
VX81594	Tpr	DOWELL L.H.	WATER Cart for rear party	
VX115802	Tpr	PULHAM W.H.	RAP Duties	
NX140426	Tpr	PETERS K.T.	A46 - Short marches only	39
A Sqn				
N2417	Tpr	BARKER A.S.	Water duty men on march	
VX133730	Tpr	DOHERTY W.	" "	
VX88048	Tpr	QUERIPEL H.G.	Awaiting med board	
VX115788	Tpr	DAVIS H.S.	" "	
V186514	Tpr	McKENZIE L.R.	" "	
SX26913	Tpr	BARNDEN J.M.	" "	
V260283	Tpr	McLEAN J.L.	" "	
VX88025	Cpl	LAVERY B.C.	To MDS	
VX100012	Lieut	AVERY L.H.	Moving to School	
VX81490	Lieut	HEWITT A.H.	Moving to School	
VX81518	Tpr	WILKES W.	RAP	
VX88019	Tpr	BLANCHARD W.F.	A46 URTI No marching	
V165188	Tpr	NEILSEN J.A.	A46 No marching	
V300511	Tpr	CORNWELL G.	Awaiting Med board	
S5623	Tpr	McROSTIE J.M.	A46 - Frac Rib - No mchg	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

15 47

V5Q1149	Tpr	BILTON A.A.	Awaiting Med Board
V245347	Tpr	BAKER L.R.	A46 - URTI - No mchg
VX115686	Tpr	WILSON D.T.	A46 - URTI - No mchg
V175685	Tpr	O'SULLIVAN F.K.	Awaiting Med Board
VX88053	Tpr	VEAL J.K.	Cook 20

B Sqn

V316106	Tpr	GIRVAN D.	Awaiting Med board
S61175	Tpr	VORWORD F.	Awaiting Med Board
V21854	Tpr	GRAHAM R.	Awaiting Med Board
VX122266	Tpr	SCOWN W.	A46 - Adv Tinea - No mchg
S10259	Tpr	KRUPA F.	To MDS
V103047	Tpr	COPPIN G.	A46 - Blistered Feet - No mchg
VX131784	Tpr	KISS L.J.	RAP
VX102749	Capt	GUBBINS A.W.	Moving to School
V122270	Sgt	MEMBERY S.	~~xxxxxxx~~ Cook rear party
S5691	Tpr	STEVENSON E.T.	Awaiting med board
S5551	Tpr	HOCKING V.H.	Water Cart
VX133451	Tpr	DAVIS A.	Duty Dr
V22226	Tpr	BRADY C.	Dr Cooks Truck
VX109348	Sgt	WHITEHEAD C.H.	A46 - Tency Eturcha - No mchg
V103001	Tpr	DEMPSEY J.A.	Awaiting Med Board
VX134587	Tpr	LYNCH K.D.	A46 - Dyspepsia - No duty
NX140453	Tpr	BAKER A.	Cook rear party
VX122290	Tpr	GRIFFITHS L.	" "
S10263	Tpr	ELPHICK W.	" "
V170067	Tpr	DOHERTY F.G.	Moving to School 20

C Sqn

VX81553	S/Sgt	STEWART T.	Awaiting Med board
VX122272	Tpr	WRIGHT A.A.	" "
VX88036	Sgt	LEIGH W.T.	On escort duty
SX17404	Tpr	SOLLY S.T.	Awaiting Med Board
VX81559	Tpr	SURKITT R.	Water truck
VX81826	Cpl	MOSS J.J.	Regtl Tailor
V235068	Tpr	LE MARSHALL R.L.	Awaiting Med Board
V180873	Tpr	BAMBERRY R.	Duty Dr
VX86093	WOI	CONWAY J.N.	Moving to School
VXL15696	Tpr	OAKLEY W.J.	" "
VX109365	Cpl	STACHELL S.	" "
VX133838	Tpr	GAMMON A.	A46 - No marching
~~V103059~~	~~Tpr~~	~~EDWARDS H.B.~~	~~" "~~
~~VX89061~~	~~Cpl~~	~~ROBERTSON G.A.~~	~~" "~~
V103025	Tpr	BATSON E.	" "
V101345	Tpr	GREEN J.	A46 - URTI - No duty
VX115685	Cpl	MARCHANT S.W.	M D S
V103015	Cpl	PEDRETTI H.G.	Cook
V21858	Tpr	BROWN F.J.	Cook
	Tpr	McGREGOR K.A.	Mess orderly 18 ~~20~~

105

HQ 101 Aust Mot Regt.
Australia 31 Mar '43

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

ROUTE MARCH

Date	Weather	Start Time	Finish Time	Distance	No of pers Marching. Offr	O/R	Did not Finish Offr	O/R	Pers not Marching Offr	O/R
30/3/43	Cool	1510	2230	20 mls.	17	263	11		8	270

Reasons for falling out.

HQ Sqn.	Sore feet	3
	Chafed	1
	Blisters	1
A Sqn.	-	-
B Sqn.	Varicose veins	1
	Stiff legs	1
	Sore feet	1
	Nail in boot	1
C Sqn.	Sore feet	2
Total		11

96%

Reasons for pers. remaining in Camp.

		Offr	O/R
HQ Sqn.	Sick and light duties	2	16
	Duty	-	-
	Rations		3
	Cooks & Cooks offsiders		4
	Bde Duties		5
	D/R on duty		1
	Drs reporting to W/shops		3
	Water Dutyman		1
	Boots unfit		1
	Canteen Duties		2
	Total	2	36
A Sqn.	Bde Duties	1	43
	Regtl Duties	1	31
	Light Duties & no marching		18
	Total	2	92
B Sqn.	Light Duties & no marching.	1	27
	Drs at W/Shops		4
	Sqn. Duties		8
	Bde Duties		27
	Total	1	66
C Sqn.	Bde Duties	1	27
	Sick & light duties	1	22
	Boots unfit		7
	Cookhouse duties		2
	Drs. at W/Shops		6
	Total	3	64
R.H.Q.	Orderly Room Duties		3
	Duty Drs.		1
	"I" Duties		1
	No marching		6
	Postal Duties		1
	Duty	1	
	Total	1	12
	Total Regt. not marching	8	270

H R Gough Maj.
Adm. Comd. 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Headquarters 101 Aust Mot Regt.,
AUSTRALIA 10 April 1943

EFH/MB

I Q 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.,
AUSTRALIA.

DETAILS OF ROUTE MARCH - 101 AUST MOT REGT.

Date	Weather	Start Time	Finish Time	Distance	No on March O.	No on March OR	Did Not Finish O.	Did Not Finish O.R	Not Marching O.	Not Marching O.R.	Remarks
1943 9-10 Apr	Cloudy, Showery high humidity	1430 hrs 9 Apr	1220 hrs 10 Apr.	30 miles	15	323	5	31	8	164	Capt Atkinson, R M O, called out of march for duty at Bde HQ. Lieuts Faux, Potter, Walker, on tour of Mtce Organs of Div on morning of 10 April. Maj. Gough (Adm Comd) on duty on 10 Apr.

Why ?

11/4

REASONS FOR FALLING OUT.

HQ Sqn.	Defective Boots	1	RHQ.	Sore Feet 2	A Sqn.	Infected legs	3	B Sqn.	Sore Feet	9	C Sqn. URTI 1
	Infected leg	1				Sore feet	4		Bad Hip	1	Boots hurting 2
	Sore Knee	1				Abdom pains	2			10	3
	Sore feet	3				Exhaustion	1				
		6					10				

E. F. Harkin Capt for Major.
Adm Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

REASON FOR PERSONNEL REMAINING IN CAMP.

Sqn	Reason	Offrs	O.Rs.			
RHQ	Regimental Duties	1	3			
	I Recce Party		3			
	Postal Duties		1			
	Duty Driver		1			
	Canteen		1			
	Light Duties.	1	5			
		2	14	RHQ	2	14
HQ Sqn	Sick & Light Duty		17			
	Guard		4			
	Prisoners awaiting disposal		2			
	Switchboard		1			
	Water Dutyman		1			
	Tpt Office		1			
	Canteen		2			
	Cooks		4			
	Eye Tests		6			
	Dental Treatment		2			
	P & RT Instruction		2			
	Duty Drivers		4			
	SQMS		1			
	Butcher		1			
	Caterer		1			
			49	HQ Sqn.		49
A Sqn	Light duties & no marching	1	15			
	Cook		1			
	Guard		6			
	SQMS & Storeman		2			
	Water Dutyman		1			
	P.T Instrs		2			
	Perm Mess Orderlies		2			
	Bde Duties.		1			
		1	30	A Sqn.	1	30
B Sqn.	Light Duties & No marching		20			
	Cooks		4			
	Optical Treatment		3			
	Water Dutymen		1			
	Regtl Guard & Duties.		8			
	P T Instrs		2			
	SQMS		1			
	RAP		1			
	Detention		1			
			41	B Sqn		41
C Sqn	Light Duties & No Marching	3	19			
	Water Dutymen		1			
	Guard & Regtl Duties		3			
	Cooks		3			
	Perm Mess Orderly		1			
		3	27	C Sqn.	3	27
					6	161.

Headquarters 101 Aust Mot Regt.,
AUSTRALIA 10 April 1943

EFH/MB

H Q 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.,
AUSTRALIA.

DETAILS OF ROUTE MARCH - 101 AUST MOT REGT.

Date	Weather	Start Time	Finish Time	Distance	No on March		Did Not Finish		Not Marching		Remarks
					O.	OR	O.	O.R	O.	O.R.	
1943 9-10 Apr	Cloudy, Showery high humidity	1430 hrs 9 Apr	1220 hrs 10 Apr.	30 miles	15	323	5	31	6	164	Capt Atkinson, R M O, called out of march for duty at Bde HQ. Lieuts Faux, Potter, Walker, on tour of Mtce Organs of Div on morning of 10 April. Maj. Gough (Adm Comd) on duty on 10 Apr.

REASONS FOR FALLING OUT.

HQ Sqn.	Defective Boots	1
	Infected leg	1
	Sore Knee	1
	Sore feet	3
		6
RHQ.	Sore Feet	2
A Sqn.	Infected legs	3
	Sore feet	4
	Abdom pains	2
	Exhaustion	1
		10
B Sqn.	Sore Feet	9
	Bad Hip	1
		10
C Sqn.	URTI	1
	Boots hurting	2
		3

E. F. Harkin Capt for Major.
Adm Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

pA

entd [illegible] 11/4

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

221
1030
11/4.

REASON FOR PERSONNEL REMAINING IN CAMP.

Sqn	Reason	Offrs	O.Rs.			
RHQ	Regimental Duties	1	3			
	I Recce Party		3			
	Postal Duties		1			
	Duty Driver		1			
	Canteen		1			
	Light Duties.	1	5			
		2	14	RHQ	2	14
HQ Sqn	Sick & Light Duty		17			
	Guard		4			
	Prisoners awaiting disposal		2			
	Switchboard		1			
	Water Dutyman		1			
	Tpt Office		1			
	Canteen		2			
	Cooks		4			
	Eye Tests		6			
	Dental Treatment		2			
	P & RT Instruction		2			
	Duty Drivers		4			
	SQMS		1			
	Butcher		1			
	Caterer		1			
			49	HQ Sqn.		49
A Sqn	Light duties & no marching	1	15			
	Cook		1			
	Guard		6			
	SQMS & Storeman		2			
	Water Dutyman		1			
	P.T Instrs		2			
	Perm Mess Orderlies		2			
	Bde Duties.		1			
		1	30	A Sqn.	1	30
B Sqn.	Light Duties & No marching		20			
	Cooks		4			
	Optical Treatment		3			
	Water Dutymen		1			
	Regtl Guard & Duties.		8			
	P T Instrs		2			
	SQMS		1			
	RAP		1			
	Detention		1			
			41	B Sqn		41
C Sqn	Light Duties & No Marching	3	19			
	Water Dutymen		1			
	Guard & Regtl Duties		3			
	Cooks		3			
	Perm Mess Orderly		1			
		3	27	C Sqn.	3	27
					6	161.

BF 8/3

To be entered
101 Regt

HQ. 3 AUST. MOT. SQDN. GP.
Date Recd. 5/3 | File No. 43/446

Headquarters. 101 Aust Mot Regt.
Australia 22 February 1943.

PARADE STATE OF PERSONNEL AND EMPLOYMENT ON MARCH 4 Mar 1943.

Sub Unit	No in March		No in Camp.	
	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.
RHQ	2	13	1	6
HQrs Sqn	4	108		42
A Sqn	3	42	1	65
B Sqn	2	87	1	35
C Sqn	1	84	1	43
	12	334	4	191

16 525 = 541

Duties.

RHQ.
1 Officer C.O. — Light Duties.
3 C/Rs — " " & sick.
3 Ord Room & I Office

HQrs.
1 Caterer — 1 interview with C.O.
2 Storemen — 4 Guard
2 Cooks — 27 Sick & Light duties.
4 Drivers
1 Operator

A. M& DUTY SQN.
22 Regtl Guard — 1 Sqn Office
17 Guard, Runners, Duty Pers. — 5 Medical (no marching)
2 Duty Cpls.
1 Orderly Cpl
12 FAD working party
5 Adm Duties.

B.
1 SQMS — 9 Guard
2 Cooks — 1 Prisoner
1 Water duties. — 1 For interview
20 Medical (no marching)

C.
1 School — 8 Brigade Gd.
3 Interviews — 23 Medical (no marching)
8 Duties.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Hqrs.101 Aust Mot Regt.
Australia, 4 March 1943.

PARADE STATE OF ATTACHED PERSONNEL AND ~~RE~~EPLOYMENT
MARCH 4 Mar 1943.

288 Aust LAD	1	13		3	1 Duty, 2 No marching
AAMC			1	1	
		2		2	1 Offr 1 O/R duty.
Hygiene Inspr.				1	1 Duty
AAPC		1			
AAPS		1			
AEME		6			
	1	23	1	6	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

HQrs. 101 Aust Mot Regt.
Australia, 4 March 1943.

PERSONNEL LEFT IN CAMP ON DUTY. AND LIGHT DUTY PERSONNEL.

R.H.Q.	W.96255	Tpr.	Pozzi J.	Evac to Hospital
	SX15206	Tpr.	Charles E.J.	Reporting to Fd Amb.
	S5237		Billing J.	Defective Feet.
	VX89586	Cpl.	Edwards J.	Orderly Room Duty.
	VX84486	Sgt.	Hoe J.	I Office Duties.
	VX115520	Tpr.	Waters R.	do.
HQrs Sqn.	V26651	Sgt.	Sinclair J.	W.O.Caterer
	VX89578	Tpr.	Reiffel L.W.	Ration Storeman
	VX84466	Tpr.	Wilde A.J.	Cook.
	VX109335	Tpr.	Ball L.V.	"
	VX84457	Dvr.	Ferguson J.W.	RAP Dvr Duty.
	VX84405	Dvr.	Wilsher R.	Duty Drivers
	VX120902		Walker W.G.	"
	V100145		Ward J.H.	"
	V305826	Tpr.	Hitchen K.J.	Q.Store
	SX7045	"	Easton D.L.	Switchboard
	VX64709	Sgt.	Shields E.A.	For interview.
	V100029	Tprs.	Beddison G.E.	Guard.
	S7275		Neumann A.E.	"
	S7015		Billing J.W.	"
	VX84458		Freeman J.F.	"
	VX84917	Sgt.	Pollard H.G.	Stand Down
	VX113253	Sgt.	Barnett J.W.D.	"
	VX84456	Cpl.	Cluff C.H.	"
	VX84479	Cpl.	Cole M.J.	"
				SICK & LIGHT DUTIES.
	VX84488	Sgt.	Loveland W.E.	Evac M.D.S.
	V100138	Dvr.	Schwab O.R.	"
	SX22707	Sig.	Essex W.R.	RAP
	VX84482	Tpr.	Riseley A.M.	Med Board.
	V25796	Dvr.	Cooper S.G.	"
	W89491	Tpr.	Black P.J.	"
	VX83502	Dvr.	Jennion L.J.	No duties. (diarrhoea.)
	VX108359	"	Cox G.A.	No marching (infected leg.)
	VX115519	"	Hawkins I.R.	do do
	VX113278	Tpr.	Smith T.H.	Diarrhoea.
	VX84496	Dvr.	Boulton J.	No boots.
	V102967	"	Pearce D.A.	No marching (awaiting Med Board.)
	V100160	"	Landwehr L.H.	"
	VX120928	"	Jolly R.W.	" (flat feet.)
	V103084	Tpr.	Hill W.J.	" (eczema)
	VX87111	Dvr.	Wanklyn W.E.	RAP (infected leg.)
	VX113258	"	Rose A.L.	No Marching (papilloma)
	V265626	"	Smith T.H.	" (blistered feet.)
	VX113255	"	Bannister G.R.	Teeth extracted - light duty.
	S6678	WO.ii.	Vine R.B.	No marching (blistered feet.)
	V305698	Dvr.	Smith H.C.	" "
	WX37101	Tpr.	Wilson R.S.	" (sore feet.)
	SX23207	"	Schinckel B.	" (tinea.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

A. Sqn.	Sgt.	Waltrowicz.	Regimental Guard.
	L/Cpl.	Morley	
	Dvr.	Price	3 - 4 March.
		Arnel	
		Lowe	
		Hemley	
		McTavish	
		Hodges	
		Jose	
		Freeman	
		Alexander	
		Ainley	Duty Dvr.
		Moore	Regimental Runner
	Cpl.	Chapman	Orderly Cpl.
	Cpl.	Ryan	
	Dvr.	McMahon	
		Ball	
		Donohue	
		Riordan	Regtl Guard.
		Hawke	
		Caldow	4 - 5 March.
		Lynch	
		Suttie	
		Smith H.R.	
		Ferguson	
	"	Johns	Duty Dvr.
		Dumesny D.J.	Runner
	Cpl	Callaghan	Orderly Cpl.
	Tpr.	O'sullivan	Sqn Ord Cpl.
	Cpl.	Stewart	Guard MDS.
	Tpr.	Kroschel	
	"	Clohesy	
	Sgt.	McColive K.P.	Bde Guard.
	Tpr.	Cobiac	
	Dvr.	Dohle	
		Carthew	
		Rogerson	
		Martin L.	
	Cpl.	Callaby	F.A.D. Working Party.
	Dvr.	Minchin	
		Davidson	
		Henderer	
		Morrissey	
		Jackson	
		Jacobsen R.	
		Ryan M.	
		Oates	
		Virgin	
		Wilson	
		Reynolds.	
	Cpl.	Hutchesson I.L.	Security Gd at Bde School.
	Tpr.	Caw F.G.	
		Blackney	
		Jacobs E.A.	
	Tpr.	Hughes	No marching - medical grounds.
		Lovell	
		Monument K.	
	Cpl.	McDonald	Boots unfit for marching
	Cpl.	Ednie, H.H.	Duties in Sqn Office
	Tpr.	Monument L.W.	Cook
		Dunne	Essential Adm Duties.
	Cpl.	Smith	
	L/Cpl.	Gercovich	
	Tpr.	Keating	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

B Sqn.	V25937	Cpl	Prentice	Knee trouble.
	V103427	Tpr.	Blair	Foot "
	VX83490	S/Sgt.	Young	SQMS. Duty.
	VX115512	Tpr.	Cormick V.T.	Cook
	S6197	"	Foster	Water Duties
	VX113271	"	Stockdale	Hip.
	VX87119	"	Jacobs	MDS.
	V22002	"	Price L.O.	Feet.
	W40025	"	Bajto	URTI
	VX84331	"	Gibbins	Feet
	VX113272		Killen	Knee
	SX17420		McGorm	URTI
	VX113274		Harrington	Guardhouse.
	SX23303		Johns	Infections.
	S7708		Swan	Feet.
	S5980		Brown	RAP
	V201285		Uren	Feet.
	SX23273		Wilson R.E.	Diarrhoea
	VX83498		Dunn	do
	VX120925		~~Harrington~~ Antrim K.S.	Guardhouse.
	V103405		Bailey	Cookhouse.
	VX120915		Vague	Feet
	W400160		McGregor	RAP
	Vx105353	Cpl	McKenzie	No Boots.
	VX120929	Tpr.	Fulton k.H.	Leg.
	VX84408	Sgt.	Loudon H.K.	For Interview.
	V101226	Tpr.	Price W.A.	Feet.
C Sqn.	V105365	"	Hose W.H.	Giddiness No marching
	SX16243	"	Duthie R.C.	Diarrhoea "
	VX89598	"	Smale C.E.	" "
	V21814	"	Black K.A.	" "
	V109707	Cpl.	Taggart K.H.	Painful feet "
	V160085	Tpr.	Looker F.J.	Boils "
	V315647	"	Cochrane L.H.	Infected toe "
	WX21832	"	Kelly R.W.	Blistered Feet RAP.
	S5743	"	Young F.O.	Infected Leg No Marching
	S109704	"	McInnes W.	Sore Knee.
	VX113251	"	Moore T.R.A.	Bleeding Foot.
	V315685	"	Pearson R.J.	" RAP.
	V316186	"	Taylor W.H.	Sore Groin No Marching
	VX84429	"	Cash E.T.J.	" "
	WX18679	Cpl.	Mellor G.T.	Infected L. Leg "
	VX84474	Tpr.	Mabbitt R.	Dental "
	VX105346	"	Dolman M.G.	Dental "
	WX31456	"	Butler R.J.	Bde Guard "
	VX84419	"	Field H.W.	" "
	VX105347	"	Stewart D.	" "
	VX84427	L/Cpl.	McDonald A.G.	" "
	VX105344	Tpr.	Lowe W.R.	" "
	V26270	Sgt.	Edwards L.C.	Tng for Bde Sports.
	V100154	Cpl.	Hinch W.L.	"
	VX102914	Dvr.	Andrews C.J.	"
	VX109710	Cpl.	Osmond J.H.	Essential Duties.
	VX89583	S/Sgt.	McLean R.K.S.	"
	VX87124	Tpr.	Black J.J.	"
	VX103192	Cpl.	Rogers H.E.	"
	VX113263	Tpr.	Beglen J.T.	" Cook
	V22018	Tpr.	Heffernan F.A.	" "
	V101249	Tpr.	Boxer J.R.	"
	V305909	"	Paterson W.G.	"
	SX23208	"	Lovelock J.G.	Preparing for School.
	VX107463	Sgt.	Houlihan F.J.	Stand Down
	V22362	Sgt.	McArthur C.J.	Interview at MDS.
	V100101	Dvr.	Tucker A.	"
	V101253	"	Steff L.J.	"
	VX84525	Tpr.	Shiels T.E.	No Boots.
	VX64721	Cpl.	Douglas N.J.	"
	VX84423	"	Saffin F.G.	Pain in groin No marching.
	VX84420	Tpr.	Hancock A.A.	Infected leg.

C Sqn.	V100033	Dvr. Hallam G.T.	Infected Leg No marching.
	VX84912	Tpr. McNamara I.G.	RAP.

OFFICERS WHO DID NOT MARCH.

RHQ.	VX100021	Lt.Col. S.J. Ainsworth DCM	
A Sqn.	VX100034	Capt. F.V.Baines.	Returned from School.
B.Sqn.	VX133144	Lieut.K.G.Spencer	Regtl. Guard Comd.
C Sqn.	VX100031	Lieut. P.T.J.Donohue	Foot Trouble.
Att.		Capt.A.D.Atkinson	RMO Duties.
		Capt.J.J.Cleary	Dental Duties.

Regtl Guard.

Tpr. Joy R.S.
Mitchell M.G.
Bunn F.
Sutton K.R.
Stacey M.T.
Jenkins T.E.
Gill C.M.
Cpl. McClennan C.M.

OFFICERS WHO MARCHED.

Maj.H.F.Gough
Capt.E.F.Harkin.
Capt.E.H.Lee Steere
Lieut. J.Tucker
Lieut.R.E.Walker
Lieut. H.j.D.Lamont
Capt.R.L.Schmidt.
Maj.E.J.Cunningham
Lieut.H.J.Reilly
Capt.A.J.Millar
Lieut.A.M.McClelland.
Lieut.H.J.Hartigan.

Lieut.J.Sutherland 288 Aust LAD AEME.

PERSONNEL WHO FAILED TO COMPLETE THE MARCH.

V13360	Dvr.	Hoffman P.E.	Varicose veins, callouses.
V25808	"	Cooper C.C.	Inflamed under feet.
V103058	Tpr.	Gray M.	Infected Left Instep.

3 not as bad as usual

E.F.Harkin Capt for Lt.Col.
Comdg.101 Aust Mot Regt.

Cpl Smart

HQ. 3 AUST. MOT. SDE. GP.

Date Recd.	File No.
5/3	43/446

Headquarters. 101 Aust Mot Regt.
Australia 22 February 1943.

PARADE STATE OF PERSONNEL AND DEPLOYMENT ON MARCH 4 Mar 1943.

Sub Unit	No in March O.	No in March O.R.	No in Camp. O.	No in Camp. O.R.
RHQ	2	13	1	6
HQrs Sqn	4	108		42
A Sqn	3	42	1	65
B Sqn	2	87	1	35
C Sqn	1	84	1	43
	12	334	4	191

Duties.

RHQ.
1 Officer C.O. — Light Duties.
3 O/Rs — " " & sick.
3 Ord Room & I Office

HQrs.
1 Caterer — 1 interview with C.O.
2 Storemen — 4 Guard
2 Cooks — 27 Sick & Light duties.
4 Drivers
1 Operator

A. DUTY SQN.
22 Regtl Guard — 1 Sqn Office
17 Guard, Runners, Duty Pers. — 5 Medical (no marching)
2 Duty Cpls.
1 Orderly Cpl
12 FAD working party
5 Adm Duties.

B.
1 SQMS — 9 Guard
2 Cooks — 1 Prisoner
1 Water duties. — 1 For interview
20 Medical (no marching)

C.
1 School — 8 Brigade Gd.
3 Interviews — 23 Medical (no marching)
8 Duties.

1500

1840

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

HQrs.101 Aust Mot Regt.
Australia, 4 March 1943.

PARADE STATE OF ATTACHED PERSONNEL AND DEPLOYMENT
MARCH 4 Mar 1943.

288 Aust LAD	1	13		3	1 Duty, 2 No marching
			1	1	
AAMC		2		2	1 Offr 1 O/R duty.
Hygiene Inspr.				1	1 Duty
AAPC		1			
AAPS		1			
AEME		6			
	1	23	1	6	

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

HQrs. 101 Aust Mot Regt.
Australia, 4 March 1943.

PERSONNEL LEFT IN CAMP ON DUTY. AND LIGHT DUTY PERSONNEL.

R.H.Q.	W.96255	Tpr.	Pozzi J.	Evac to Hospital
	SX15206	Tpr.	Charles E.J.	Reporting to Fd Amb.
	S5237		Billing J.	Defective Feet.
	VX89586	Cpl.	Edwards J.	Orderly Room Duty.
	VX84486	Sgt.	Hoe J.	I Office Duties.
	VX115520	Tpr.	Waters R.	do.
HQrs Sqn.	V26651	Sgt.	Sinclair J.	W.O.Caterer
	VX89578	Tpr.	Reiffel L.W.	Ration Storeman
	VX84466	Tpr.	Wilde A.J.	Cook.
	VX109335	Tpr.	Ball L.V.	"
	VX84457	Dvr.	Ferguson J.W.	RAP Dvr Duty.
	VX84405	Dvr.	Wilsher R.	Duty Drivers
	VX120902		Walker W.G.	"
	V100145		Ward J.H.	"
	V305826	Tpr.	Hitchen K.J.	Q.Store
	SX7045	"	Easton D.L.	Switchboard
	VX64709	Sgt.	Shields E.A.	For interview.
	V100029	Tprs.	Beddison G.E.	Guard.
	S7275		Neumann A.E.	"
	S7015		Billing J.H.	"
	VX84458		Freeman J.F.	"
	VX84917	Sgt.	Pollard H.G.	Stand Down
	VX113253	Sgt.	Barnett J.W.D.	"
	VX84456	Cpl.	Cluff C.H.	"
	VX84479	Cpl.	Cole M.J.	"
				SICK & LIGHT DUTIES.
	VX84488	Sgt.	Loveland W.E.	Evac M.D.S.
	V100138	Dvr.	Schwab O.R.	"
	SX22707	Sig.	Essex W.R.	RAP
	VX84482	Tpr.	Riseley A.M.	Med Board.
	V25796	Dvr.	Cooper S.G.	"
	V89491	Tpr.	Black P.J.	"
	VX83502	Dvr.	Jennion L.J.	No duties. (diarrhoea.)
	VX105359	"	Cox G.A.	No marching (infected leg.)
	VX115519	"	Hawkins I.R.	do do
	VX113278	Tpr.	Smith T.H.	Diarrhoea.
	VX84496	Dvr.	Boulton J.	No boots.
	V102967	"	Pearce T.A.	No marching (awaiting Med Board.)
	V100160	"	Landwehr L.H.	"
	VX120928	"	Jolly R.W.	" (flat feet.)
	V103084	Tpr.	Hill W.J.	" (eczema)
	VX87111	Dvr.	Wanklyn W.E.	RAP (infected leg.)
	VX113258	"	Rose A.L.	No Marching (papilloma)
	V265626	"	Smith T.H.	" (blistered feet.)
	VX113255	"	Bannister G.R.	Teeth extracted - light duty.
	S6678	WO.ii.	Vine R.B.	No marching (blistered feet.)
	V305698	Dvr.	Smith H.C.	" "
	WX37101	Tpr.	Wilson R.S.	" (sore feet.)
	SX23207	"	Schinckel B.	" (tinea.)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

A. Sqn.	Sgt.	Waltrowicz.	Regimental Guard.
	L/Cpl.	Morley	3 - 4 March.
	Dvr.	Price	
		Arnel	
		Lowe	
		Hemley	
		McTavish	
		Hodges	
		Jose	
		Freeman	
		Alexander	
		Ainley	Duty Dvr.
		Moore	Regimental Runner
	Cpl.	Chapman	Orderly Cpl.
	Cpl.	Ryan	Regtl Guard.
	Dvr.	McMahon	4 - 5 March.
		Ball	
		Donohue	
		Riordan	
		Hawke	
		Caldow	
		Lynch	
		Suttie	
		Smith H.R.	
		Ferguson	
	"	Johns	Duty Dvr.
		Dumesny D.J.	Runner
	Cpl	Callaghan	Orderly Cpl.
	Tpr.	O'sullivan	Sqn Ord Cpl.
	Cpl.	Stewart	Guard MDS.
	Tpr.	Kroschel	
	"	Clohesy	
	Sgt.	McColive K.P.	Bde Guard.
	Tpr.	Cobiac	
	Dvr.	Dohle	
		Carthew	
		Rogerson	
		Martin L.	
	Cpl.	Callaby	F.A.D. Working Party.
	Dvr.	Minchin	
		Davidson	
		Henderer	
		Morrissey	
		Jackson	
		Jacobsen R.	
		Ryan M.	
		Oates	
		Virgin	
		Wilson	
		Reynolds.	
	Cpl.	Hutchesson I.L.	Security Gd at Bde School.
	Tpr.	Caw F.G.	
		Blackney	
		Jacobs E.A.	
	Tpr.	Hughes	No marching - medical grounds.
		Lovell	
		Monument K.	
	Cpl.	McDonald	Boots unfit for marching
	Cpl.	Ednie H.H.	Duties in Sqn Office
	Tpr.	Monument L.W.	Cook
		Dunne	Essential Adm Duties.
	Cpl.	Smith	
	L/Cpl.	Gercovich	
	Tpr.	Keating	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

B Sqn.	V25937	Cpl	Prentice	Knee trouble.
	V103427	Tpr.	Blair	Foot "
	VX83490	S/Sgt.	Young	SQMS. Duty.
	VX115512	Tpr.	Cormick V.T.	Cook
	S6197	"	Foster	Water Duties
	VX113271	"	Stockdale	Hip.
	VX87119	"	Jacobs	MDS.
	V22002	"	Price L.O.	Feet.
	W40025	"	Bajto	URTI
	VX84331	"	Gibbins	Feet
	VX113272		Killen	Knee
	SX17420		McGorm	URTI
	VX113274		Harrington	Guardhouse.
	SX23303		Johns	Infections.
	S7708		Swan	Feet.
	S5980		Brown	RAP
	V201285		Uren	Feet.
	SX23273		Wilson R.E.	Diarrhoea
	VX83498		Dunn	do
	VX120925		~~Harrington~~ Antrim K.S.	Guardhouse.
	V103405		Bailey	Cookhouse.
	VX120915		Vague	Feet
	W400160		McGregor	RAP
	Vx105353	Cpl	McKenzie	No Boots.
	VX120929	Tpr.	Fulton k.H.	Leg.
	VX84408	Sgt.	Loudon H.K.	For Interview.
	V101226	Tpr.	Price W.A.	Feet.
C Sqn.	V105365	"	Hose W.H.	Giddiness No marching
	SX16243	"	Duthie R.C.	Diarrhoea "
	VX89598	"	Smale C.E.	" "
	V21814	"	Black K.A.	" "
	V109707	Cpl.	Taggart K.H.	Painful feet "
	V160085	Tpr.	Looker F.J.	Boils "
	V315647	"	Cochrane L.H.	Infected toe "
	WX21832	"	Kelly R.W.	Blistered Feet RAP.
	S5743	"	Young F.O.	Infected Leg No Marching
	S109704	"	McInnes W.	Sore Knee.
	VX113251	"	Moore T.R.A.	Bleeding Foot.
	V315685	"	Pearson R.J.	" RAP.
	V316186	"	Taylor W.H.	Sore Groin No Marching
	VX84429	"	Cash E.T.J.	" "
	WX18679	Cpl.	Mellor C.T.	Infected L. Leg "
	VX84474	Tpr.	Mabbitt R.	Dental "
	VX105346	"	Dolman M.G.	Dental "
	WX31456	"	Butler R.J.	Bde Guard "
	VX84419	"	Field H.W.	" "
	VX105347	"	Stewart D.	" "
	VX84427	L/Cpl.	McDonald A.G.	" "
	VX105344	Tpr.	Lowe W.R.	" "
	V26270	Sgt.	Edwards L.C.	Tng for Bde Sports.
	V100154	Cpl.	Hinch W.L.	"
	VX102914	Dvr.	Andrews C.J.	"
	VX109710	Cpl.	Osmond J.H.	Essential Duties.
	VX89583	S/Sgt.	McLean R.K.S.	"
	VX87124	Tpr.	Black J.J.	"
	VX103192	Cpl.	Rogers H.E.	"
	VX113263	Tpr.	Beglen J.T.	" Cook
	V22018	Tpr.	Heffernan F.A.	" "
	V101249	Tpr.	Boxer J.R.	"
	V305909	"	Paterson W.G.	"
	SX23208	"	Lovelock J.G.	Preparing for School.
	VX107463	Sgt.	Houlihan F.J.	Stand Down
	V22362	Sgt.	McArthur C.J.	Interview at MDS.
	V100101	Dvr.	Tucker A.	"
	V101253	"	Steff L.J.	"
	VX84525	Tpr.	Shiels T.E.	No Boots.
	VX64721	Cpl.	Douglas N.J.	"
	VX84423	"	Saffin F.G.	Pain in groin No marching.
	VX84420	Tpr.	Hancock A.A.	Infected leg.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

C Sqn.	V100033	Dvr. Hallam G.T.	Infected Leg No marching.
	VX84912	Tpr. McNamara I.G.	RAP.

OFFICERS WHO DID NOT MARCH.

RHQ.	VX100021	Lt.Col. S.J. Ainsworth DCM	
A Sqn.	VX100034	Capt. F.V.Baines.	Returned from School.
B.Sqn.	VX133144	Lieut.K.G.Spencer	Regtl. Guard Comd.
C Sqn.	VX100031	Lieut. P.T.J.Donohue	Foot Trouble.
Att.		Capt.A.D.Atkinson	RMO Duties.
Regtl Guard.		Capt.J.J.Cleary	Dental Duties.
		Tpr. Joy R.S.	
		Mitchell M.G.	
		Bunn F.	
		Sutton K.R.	
		Stacey M.T.	
		Jenkins T.E.	
		Gill C.M.	
		Cpl. McClennan C.M.	

OFFICERS WHO MARCHED.

Maj.H.F.Gough	Capt.R.L.Schmidt.
Capt.E.F.Harkin.	Maj.E.J.Cunningham
Capt.E.H.Lee Steere	Lieut.H.J.Reilly
Lieut. J.Tucker	Capt.A.J.Millar
Lieut.R.E.Walker	Lieut.A.M.McClelland.
Lieut. H.j.D.Lamont	Lieut.H.J.Hartigan.

Lieut.J.Sutherland 288 Aust LAD AEME.

PERSONNEL WHO FAILED TO COMPLETE THE MARCH.

V13360	Dvr. Hoffman P.E.	Varicose veins, callouses.
V25808	" Cooper C.C.	Inflamed under feet.
V103058	Tpr. Gray M.	Infected Left Instep.

E. Harkin Capt for
Lt.Col.
Comdg.101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

43/140

Headquarters 101 Aust Mot REGT,
AUSTRALIA 22 Feb. 1943

EFH/MB

H Q. 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.,
AUSTRALIA

ROUTE MARCH - NIGHT 21/22 FEB. 1943

1.

Officers Who Marched

Major J.R.Cunningham
Capt E.F.Harkin
Lieut M.J.McKenna
Lieut R.E.Walker
Capt A.D.Atkinson R.M.O.
Lieut J.Oddy
Lieut J.Tucker
Capt E.H.Lee-Steere
Capt R.L.Schmidt
Lieut K.M.Moore
Capt A.J.Millar
Lieut A.M.McClelland
Lieut C.H.Haase
Lieut K.G.Spencer
Lieut J.B.Saunders
Lieut H.J.Hartigan
Lieut J.Sutherland (288 Aust L.A.D. AEME)

Officers Who will Not Be Marching

Lt.Col S.J.Ainsworth DCM.	Light Duties
Capt J.P.R.Malseed	Evac B RAP
Lieut H.J.D.Lamont	Injured Knee - No Marching
Lieut P.T.J.Donohue	O.O. Sore Feet - No Marching Awaiting Med Board.
Lieut JW.F.Lloyd	O.C.Pack Train (Up)
Lieut F.G.A.Healy	O.C.Pack Train (Down)

Attached

~~Capt J.J.Cleary (Dental)~~	~~Class A 2 No Marching~~
Chaplain C.J.Robinson	Attending Church Service MULLEWA.

Total Officers In Camp as per Parade State of 21.2.43 ==- 25

E.F.Harkin Capt for Lt.Col.
Comd 101 Aust Motor Regt.

Col Russell re Quarantine

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

Headquarters 101 Aust Mot Regt.,
AUSTRALIA 22 February 1943

PARADE STATE OF PERSONNEL XXX AND DEPLOYMENT ON NIGHT 21/22 FEB 1943

Y	Sub-Unit	No In March O.	No In March O.R.	No In Camp O.	No In Camp O.R.	Duties
	R.H.Q.	3	19	1	5	1 O/Room - No Marching 1 I Staff - No Marching 3 No Marching & Light Duties 1 Offr - Light Duties
	HQ Sqn	4	86	1	19	1 WO Caterer - Excused All Marching 3 Cooks (Offrs Mess & HQ Sqn) 1 Regtl Switchboard 1 "A" Store Clerk 14 Light Duties & No Marching
	A Sqn	3	75		28	1 Cook 1 Detained RAP 4 Boots Unfit For Marching 22 Light Duties & No Marching
	B Sqn	5	90		31	1 Duty Cook 5 Boots Unfit For Marching 3 Detained RAP 2 Guard Tent - Awaiting Court Martial. 20 Light Duties & No Marching
	C Sqn	1	82	3	39	1 Offr OC Pack Train 1 Offr OO. No Marching 1 Offr Evac MDS 21 Light Duties & No Marching 11 Quarter Guard 2 Cooks 1 Duty Driver 4 Boots Unfit For Marching
	TOTAL	16	352	5	122	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

Headquarters 101 AustMot Regt,
AUSTRALIA 22 February 1943

PARADE STATE OF ATTACHED PERSONNEL AND DEPLOYMENT
ON NIGHT 21/22 FEB 1943

	No In March		No In Camp	Duties
288 Aust LAD	1	17	2	2 Light Duties
AAMC	1	3	1	Duty At RAP
Hyg Insp		1		
AAPC		1		
AAPS		1		
AEME		5		
AA Ch D			1	AAbsent From Camp
TOTAL	2	28	4	

E. Hartin Capt
for Lt.Col.
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

EFH/MB

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

H Q . 101 Aust Mct Regt.
AUSTRALIA 22 Feb 1943

PERSONNEL LEFT IN CAMP ON DUTY. AND LIGHT DUTY PERSONNEL.

R.H.Q.	V 160435	Tpr	BRAY R.M.W.	Orderly Room - No Marching
	NX 44946	Tpr	DIGHT J.H.A.	I Office - No Marching
	V 300257	Dr	BONUDA L.W.	Duty Don R - No Marching
	S 5930	Dr	SKINNER A.P.	Blistered Feet - No Marching
	V 29941	Dr	CULLEN J.E.	Conjunctivitis
HQ Sqn	V 26651	Sgt	SINCLAIR J.	W.O.Caterer
	VX 84466	Tpr	WILDE A.J.	Duty Cook HQ Sqn
	VX 109335	Tpr	BALL L.W.	" " "
	VX 84482	Tpr	RISELEY A.M.	Cook Offrs Mess
	SX 23207	Sig	SCHINKEL B.	Switchboard
	V 305826	Tpr	HITCHEN K.J.	Clerk "Q" Store
	V 102967	Dr	PEARCE T.A.	Awaiting Medical Board Re Feet - No Marching
	W 89491	Dr	BLACK P.J.	Awaiting Medical Board As Med Unfit - No Marching
	v 103084	Dr	HILL W.J.	Skin Eczema - Awaiting Medical B oarding
	V 103005	Dr	GRAY M.	Blistered Feet - No Marching
	V 311443	Dr	PASSANA G.	" " " "
	V 311373	Tpr	BREW F.	" " " "
	V 101247	Tpr	RANDALL J.E.	" " " "
	VX 113279	Dr	MANN A.W.	Blistered Heel - No Marching
	VX 84465	Sig	SERTORI V.J.	Injured Knee - Light Duty
	VX 83485	Tpr	ARNOTT W.H.	Diarrhoea - Attend "C"
	VX 84472	Sig	SANDFORD L.W.	Evacuated To M.D.S
	VX 84505	Dr	WILLIAMS L.J.	" " " "
	SX23245	Tpr	POLOMKA M.J.	Guard Tent - Under Close Ar -rest
	V101231	Dr	BRODY R.J.	Detained RAP - Disease NYD
A Sqn	V311420	Dr	RIORDAN E.	Sore Eyes - Light Duty
	V155753	Tpr	HUGHES W.	Infected Hand And Leg
	V104434	Tpr	HODGES A.	Sore Feet - No Marching
	V215578	Tpr	JOHNS H.	Infexted Toe And Leg
	V100071	Tpr	MACKLEY A.T.	Infected Knees
	V26733	Tpr	CAW F.G.	Infected Finger L.Duty
	V100084	Tpr	PFEIFFER S.R.	Sore Feet - No Marching
	V100116	Tpr	DUNNE A.J.	Unsound Feet - Boarding?
	V 21370	Cpl	STEWART G.	Detained RAP Disease N.Y.D
	V101231	Tpr	COBIAC M.J.	Boots Unfit To March In."
	S61179	Tpr	WERNER R.E.	Boots Unfit To March In
	SX20269	Tpr	LOVELL H.	Infected Leg - Light Duty
	VX89585	Dr	TANGEY R.	Infected Foot - " "
	VX84914	Tpr	JACOBSEN R.	Infected Foot - " "
	SX23267	Tpr	VIRGIN R.	Sore Knee - " "
	SX 20234	Tpr	HARVEY H.	Boil On Knee - " "
	VX 83496	Cpl	SMITH A.L.	Blistered Feet- " "
	VX120920	Tpr	PULS A.B.	Blistered Heel - " "
	VX120922	Tpr	SMITH H.R.	Boil On Arm - " "
	SX20210	Tpr	CARTHEW S.M.	Detained RAP - N.Y.D.
	VX83492	Cpl	EDNIE H.H.	Infected L.Leg - Light "
	VX84415	L/Cpl	MORLEY J.F.	Unsound FEet
	WX21432	Tpr	KENNEDY J.	Detained RAP Disease N.Y.D
	VX84511	Sgt	HYATT R.J.A.	Boots Unfit to March In
	VX120931	Tpr	MANSFIELD A.J.	" " " " "
	VX84422	Tpr	McMAHON R.	Blistered Feet - No March.
	VX89588	Tpr	MONUMENT L.W.	Duty Cook.
B Sqn	V 25871	Tpr	BARRY J.T.	Boots Unfit For Marching I
	V 22002	Tpr	PRICE L.O.	" " " " I
	V 100068	Tpr	LESLIE P.G.	INfected Leg - No Marching

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

B Sqn	V103394	Tpr	JAMES A.S.	Duty Cook
	S 9375	Tpr	PASCOE J.H.	Corns Removed - No Marc -hing
	V103427	Tpr	BLAIR F.J.	Sore Feet - No Marching
	V25937	Cpl	PRENTICE E.J.	Blistered Feet "
	W 400212	Tpr	ZAMMITT G.	Light Duties Only
	S 7708	Tpr	SWAN J.	Sore Feet - No Marchin
	V 195506	Tpr	Henderson J.P.	Diarrhoea - No Duties
	V 103387	Tpr	ROSS J.	No Heavy Work
	S 5980	Dr	SCOWN A.R.	Detained RAP - N.Y.D.
	V103421	Tpr	RYAN H.D.	No Heavy Work
	V103426	b Tpr	FORD J.H.	Blistered Heel No Marc -hing
	V220289	Tpr	CHONG V.de.P	Sore Feet-No Marching
	V103584	Tpr	GLEESON L.B.	Boots Unfit To March In
	V103389	Tpr	SVANOSIO J.E.	" " " " "
	V315942	Tpr	McINTOSH J.G.	Detained RAP N.Y.D.
	VX 113250	Tpr	SUTTON K.R.	Bad Feet - No Marching
	VX 105367	Tpr	MATEER J.B.	Strained Ankle
	VX 115512	Tpr	CORMICK V.T.	Boils On Legs
	VX 105350	Tpr	GILL C.M.	No Heavy Work
	VX 113272	Tpr	KILLEN K.A.	Diarrhoea No Duty
	SX 14609	n Tpr	HEPDEN W.W.	No Marching Just Discharged From RAP
	VX 115511	Tpr	CROSBIE J.T.	Detained In RAP (-es
	VX 120929	Tpr	FULTON K.H.	No Marching Sore Ankl
	VX 84416	Tpr	WILLIAN E.H.	Evacuated to M.D.S.
	VX 84839	Cpl	PRATER R.E.	Detained RAP N.Y.D.
	VX 150025	Tpr	STAFFORD K.T.	Boots Unfit To March In
	VX 113274	Tpr	HARRINGTON J.M.	Guard Tent Awaiting
	VX 120925	v Tpr	ANTRIM K.S.	Court Martial
C Sqn	VX 89589	Tpr	SMALE C.E.	Backache - Light Duty
	VX 87112	Tpr	SINCLAIR W.R.	Infected Hand " "
	VX 84422	L/Cpl	McDONALD A.G.	Sore Feet No March- -ing
	VX 88883	Tpr	MARTIN P.P.	Boils On Groin
	VX 84532	Tpr	PRESTON A.J.	Infected Foot No Marching
	VX 105346	Tpr	DOLMAN M.G.	Boils On Thigh
	VX 84911	Tpr	BATTYE D.F.	Detained RAP N.Y.D.
	VX 109704	Tpr	McINNES W.	Sore Knee - No Mar- -ching
	VX 84420	Tpr	HANCOCK A.A.	Infected Leg
	VX 84430	Tpr	CALVERT L.M.	Abdominal Pains
	VX 113265	Tpr	BROWN R.N.	Infected Arm
	VX 107463	Sgt	CRAWLEY L.W.	Pains In Groin - No Marching (In.
	VX 84500	Dr	O'DEE F.J.	Boots Unfit To Marc
	VX 109709	Dr	RANSOME V.R.	" " " "
	VX 64721	Cpl	DOUGLAS N.J.	Blistered Feet
	VX 113251	Tpr	MOORE S.R.A.	" "
	VX 87114	Tpr	THOMPSON G.F.	Boots Unfit to Marc -h In.
	V 201325	Tpr	CLARKE J.F.	" " " "
	V 100101	Dr	TUCKER A.	Deformed Toe Light Duty
	V 211414	Tpr	WILLIAMS R.	Blistered Feet
	V 315647	Tpr	COCHRANE L.H.	" "
	V 101214	Tpr	McINTOSH D.R.	Infected Leg "
	V 26691	Sig	CARTER M.O.	Sore Ankle "
	V 22279	Dr	FOSTER C.J.	Duty Driver
	V 106113	Dr	ROBERTSON C.R.	Sore Feet (In)"
	S 6922	Tpr	TEAKLE L.S.	Boots Unfit To March
	VX 107460	Tpr	HART S.M.	Duty Cook
	VX 103192	Cpl	ROGERS H.E.	" "

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

PERSONNEL WHO WERE ON DUTY AS REGTL QUARTER GUARD

C Sqn	V 100135	Cpl	PEARCE G.H.
	V 102960	Cpl	DAY W.T.
	S 10177	Dr	GOLDING M.R.
	VX 120914	Tpr	ANDREW C.J.
	S 61265	Tpr	REDMAN W.W.
	V 103424	Tpr	LILBURNE H.P.
	VX 113246	Tpr	PRICE R.E.
	VX 105362	Tpr	McLEAN A.J.
	VX 84437	Tpr	DOUGHERTY C.G.
	VX 84450	Tpr	PULS R.F.O.
	VX 84495	Tpr	WARD L.G.

PERSONNEL WHO DID NOT COMPLETE THE MARCH

C Sqn	V 265690	Tpr	SOLOMON A.	Marched APPROx 3 Miles Sore Knee Awaiting Med Board
	V 100053	Dr	HALLAM G.T.	Approx 5½ Miles -Exhaustion This man was on Regtl Guard on night previous to March.
	V 101253	Dr	STEFF L.J.	Injured ankle. This man was classed "No Marching" by RMO ~~xxxfxxx~~ and was informed by RMO to fall out if his ankle gave him any trouble.
	S 5743	Tpr	YOUNG F.O.	Marched Approx 10 Miles Dizziness,
	VX 36379	Dr	WHARTON C.E.	Approx 7 Miles - Sore Knee
B Sqn	VX 43709	Dr	EVANS W.E.	Approx 9 Miles - Exhaustion
	W 400060	Tpr	FRENCH H.	Approx 9 Miles - Exhaustion
	V 103384	Tpr	JAMES A.	Approx 5 Miles - Sore Feet.
	V 166074	L/Cpl	GILVEAR H.R.	Approx 5 Miles - Chafed Legs.
A Sqn	SX 16148	Tpr	WILLIAMSP.H.	Approx 4 Miles - Pains In Stomach - Now Detained In RAP
	VX 113257	Tpr	LANCASTER W.G.	Approx 8 Miles - Sore Feet.
	VX 84451	Tpr	REYNOLDS S.C.	Approx 6 Miles - Sore Hip. Attended RAP - Attend "B".

E. Harkin Capt
for Lt.Col.
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

43/140

Headquarters 101 Aust Mot REGT,
AUSTRALIA 22 Feb. 1943

EFH/MB

H Q. 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.,
AUSTRALIA

ROUTE MARCH - NIGHT 21/22 FEB. 1943

1.

Officers Who Marched

Major J.R.Cunningham
Capt E.F.Harkin
Lieut M.J.McKenna
Lieut R.E.Walker
Capt A.D.Atkinson R.M.O.
Lieut J.Oddy
Lieut J.Tucker
Capt E.H.Lee-Steere
Capt R.L.Schmidt
Lieut K.M.Moore
Capt A.J.Millar
Lieut A.M.McClelland
Lieut C.H.Haase
Lieut K.G.Spencer
Lieut J.B.Saunders
Lieut H.J.Hartigan
Lieut J.Sutherland (288 Aust L.A.D. AEME)

Officers Who will Not Be Marching

Lt.Col S.J.Ainsworth DCM.	Light Duties
Capt J.P.R.Malseed	Evac B RAP
Lieut H.J.D.Lamont	Injured Knee - No Marching
Lieut P.T.J.Donohue	O.O. Sore Feet - No Marching Awaiting Med Board.
Lieut JW.F.Lloyd	O.C.Pack Train (Up)
Lieut F.G.A.Healy	O.C.Pack Train (Down)

Attached

~~Capt D.D.Cleary (Dental)~~	~~Class A.2. No Marching~~
Chaplain C.J.Robinson	Attending Church Service MULE WA.

Total Officers In Camp as per Parade State of 21.2.43 =- 25

E. F. Harkin Capt
for Lt.Col.
Comd 101 Aust Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

Headquarters 101 Aust Mot Regt.,
AUSTRALIA 22 February 1943

PARADE STATE OF PERSONNEL AND DEPLOYMENT ON NIGHT 21/22 FEB 1943

Sub-Unit	No In March O.	No In March O.R.	No In Camp O.	No In Camp O.R.	Duties
R.H.Q.	3	19	1	5	1 O/Room - No Marching 1 I Staff - No Marching 3 No Marching & Light Duties 1 Offr - Light Duties
HQ Sqn	4	86	1	19	1 WO Caterer - Excused All Marching 3 Cooks (Offrs Mess & HQ Sqn) 2 Regtl Switchboard 1 "A" Store Clerk 14 Light Duties & No Marching
A Sqn	3	75		28	1 Cook 1 Detained RAP 4 Boots Unfit For Marching 22 Light Duties & No Marching
B Sqn	5	90		31	1 Duty Cook 5 Boots Unfit For Marching 3 Detained RAP 2 Guard Tent - Awaiting Court Martial 20 Light Duties & No Marching
C Sqn	1	82	3	39	1 Offr OC Park Train 1 Offr OO. No Marching 1 Offr Evac MDS 21 Light Duties & No Marching 11 Quarter Guard 2 Cooks 1 Duty Driver 4 Boots Unfit For Marching
TOTAL	16	352	5	122	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

Headquarters 101 AustMot Regt,
AUSTRALIA 22 February 1943

PARADE STATE OF ATTACHED PERSONNEL ~~WORK~~ AND DEPLOYMENT
ON NIGHT 21/22 FEB 1943

	No In March		No In Camp	Duties
288 Aust LAD	1	17	2	2 Light Duties
AAMC	1	3	1	Duty At RAP
Hyg Insp		1		
AAPC		1		
AAPS		1		
AEME		5		
AA Ch D			1	AAbsent From Camp
TOTAL	2	28	4	

E. J. Harkin Capt
for Lt.Col.
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

LTH/MB

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

H Q . 101 Aust Mct Regt.
AUSTRALIA 22 Feb 1943

PERSONNEL LEFT IN CAMP ON DUTY. AND LIGHT DUTY PERSONNEL.

R.H.Q.	V 160435	Tpr	BRAY R.M.W.	Orderly Room - No Marching
	NX 44946	Tpr	DIGHT J.H.A.	I Office - No Marching
	V 300257	Dr	BONUDA L.W.	Duty Don R - No Marching
	S 5930	Dr	SKINNER A.P.	Blistered Feet - No Marching
	V 29941	Dr	CULLEN J.E.	Conjunctivitis
HQ Sqn	V 26651	Sgt	SINCLAIR J.	W.O.Caterer
	VX 84466	Tpr	WILDE A.J.	Duty Cook HQ Sqn
	VX 109335	Tpr	BALL L.W.	" " " "
	VX 84482	Tpr	RISELEY A.M.	Cook Offrs Mess
	SX 23207	Sig	SCHINKEL B.	Switchboard
	V 305826	Tpr	HITCHEN K.J.	Clerk "Q" Store
	V 102967	Dr	PEARCE T.A.	Awaiting Medical Board Re Feet - No Marching
	W 89491	Dr	BLACK P.J.	Awaiting Medical Board As Med Unfit - No Marching
	v 103084	Dr	HILL W.J.	Skin Eczema - Awaiting Medical B oarding
	V 103005	Dr	GRAY M.	Blistered Feet - No Marchin
	V 311443	Dr	PASSANA G.	" " " "
	V 311373	Tpr	BREW F.	" " " "
	V 101247	Tpr	RANDALL J.E.	" " " "
	VX 113279	Dr	MANN A.W.	Blistered Heel - No Marchin
	VX 84465	Sig	SERTORI V.J.	Injured Knee - Light Duty
	VX 83485	Tpr	ARNOTT W.H.	Diarrhoea - Attend "C"
	VX 84472	Sig	SANDFORD L.W.	Evacuated To M.D.S
	VX 84505	Dr	WILLIAMS L.J.	" " " "
	SX23245	Tpr	POLOMKA M.J.	Guard Tent - Under Close A -rest
	V101231	Dr	BRODY R.J.	Detained RAP - Disease NY
A Sqn	V311420	Dr	RIORDAN E.	Sore Eyes - Light Duty
	V155753	Tpr	HUGHES W.	Infected Hand And Leg
	V104434	Tpr	HODGES A.	Sore Feet - No Marching
	V215578	Tpr	JOHNS H.	Infected Toe And Leg
	V100071	Tpr	MACKLEY A.T.	Infected Knees
	V26733	Tpr	CAW F.G.	Infected Finger L.Duty
	V100084	Tpr	PFEIFFER S.R.	Sore Feet - No Marching
	V100116	Tpr	DUNNE A.J.	Unsound Feet - Boarding?
	V 21370	Cpl	STEWART G.	Detained RAP Disease N.Y.
	V101231	Tpr	COBIAC M.J.	Boots Unfit To March In.
	S61179	Tpr	WERNER R.E.	Boots Unfit To March In
	SX20269	Tpr	LOVELL H.	Infected Leg - Light Dut
	VX89585	Dr	TANGEY R.	Infected Foot - " "
	VX84914	Tpr	JACOBSEN R.	Infected Foot - " "
	SX23267	Tpr	VIRGIN R.	Sore Knee - " "
	SX 20234	Tpr	HARVEY H.	Boil On Knee - " "
	VX 83496	Cpl	SMITH A.L.	Blistered Feet- " "
	VX120920	Tpr	PULS A.B.	Blistered Heel - " "
	VX120922	Tpr	SMITH H.R.	Boil On Arm - " "
	SX20210	Tpr	CARTHEW S.M.	Detained RAP - N.Y.D.
	VX83492	Cpl	EDNIE H.H.	Infected L.Leg - Light
	VX84415	L/Cpl	MORLEY J.F.	Unsound FEet
	WX21432	Tpr	KENNEDY J.	Detained RAP Disease N.Y.
	VX84511	Sgt	HYATT R.J.A.	Boots Unfit to March In
	VX120931	Tpr	MANSFIELD A.J.	" " " " "
	VX84424	Tpr	McMAHON R.	Blistered Feet - No March
	VX89588	Tpr	MONUMENT L.W.	Duty Cook.
B Sqn	V 25871	Tpr	BARRY J.T.	Boots Unfit For Marching
	V 22002	Tpr	PRICE L.O.	" " " "
	V 100068	Tpr	LESLIE P.G.	INfected Leg - No Marchi

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

B Sqn	V103394	Tpr	JAMES A.S.	Duty Cook
	S 9375	Tpr	PASCOE J.H.	Corns Removed - No Marc -hing
	V103427	Tpr	BLAIR F.J.	Sore Feet - No Marching
	V25937	Cpl	PRENTICE E.J.	Blistered Feet "
	W 400212	Tpr	ZAMMITT G.	Light Duties Only
	S 7708	Tpr	SWAN J.	Sore Feet - No Marchin
	V 195506	Tpr	Henderson J.P.	Diarrhoea - No Duties
	V 103387	Tpr	ROSS J.	No Heavy Work
	S 5980	Dr	SCOWN A.R.	Detained RAP - N.Y.D.
	V103421	Tpr	RYAN H.D.	No Heavy Work
	V103426	b Tpr	FORD J.H.	Blistered Heel No Marc -hing
	V220289	Tpr	CHONG V.de.P	Sore Feet-No Marching
	V103584	Tpr	GLEESON L.B.	Boots Unfit To March I
	V103389	Tpr	SVANOSIO J.E.	" " " " "
	V315942	Tpr	McINTOSH J.C.	Detained RAP N.Y.D.
	VX 113250	Tpr	SUTTON K.R.	Bad Feet - No Marching
	VX 105367	Tpr	MATEER J.B.	Strained Ankle
	VX 115512	Tpr	CORMICK V.T.	Boils On Legs
	VX 105350	Tpr	GILL C.M.	No Heavy Work
	VX 113272	Tpr	KILLEN K.A.	Diarrhoea No Duty
	SX 14609	n Tpr	HEPDEN W.W.	No Marching Just Discharged From RAP
	VX 115511	Tpr	CROSBIE J.T.	Detained In RAP (-6s
	VX 120929	Tpr	FULTON K.H.	No Marching Sore Ankl
	VX 84416	Tpr	WILLIAN E.H.	Evacuated to M.D.S.
	VX 84839	Cpl	PRATER R.E.	Detained RAP N.Y.D.
	VX 150025	Tpr	STAFFORD K.T.	Boots Unfit To March In
	VX 113274	Tpr	HARRINGTON J.M.	Guard Tent Awaiting
	VX 120925	v Tpr	ANTRIM K.S.	Court Martial
C Sqn	VX 89589	Tpr	SMALE C.E.	Backache - Light Dut
	VX 87112	Tpr	SINCLAIR W.R.	Infected Hand " "
	VX 84422	L/Cpl	McDONALD A.G.	Sore Feet No March- -ing
	VX 88883	Tpr	MARTIN P.P.	Boils On Groin
	VX 84532	Tpr	PRESTON A.J.	Infected Foot No Marching
	VX 105346	Tpr	DOLMAN M.G.	Boils On Thigh
	VX 84911	Tpr	BATTYE D.F.	Detained RAP N.Y.D.
	VX 109704	Tpr	McINNES W.	Sore Knee - No Mar- -ching
	VX 84420	Tpr	HANCOCK A.A.	Infected Leg
	VX 84430	Tpr	CALVERT L.M.	Abdominal Pains
	VX 113265	Tpr	BROWN R.N.	Infected Arm
	VX 107463	Sgt	CRAWLEY L.W.	Pains In Groin - No Marching (In.
	VX 84500	Dr	O'DEE F.J.	Boots Unfit To Marc
	VX 109709	Dr	RANSOME V.R.	" " " "
	VX 64721	Cpl	DOUGLAS N.J.	Blistered Feet
	VX 113251	Tpr	MOORE S.R.A.	" "
	VX 87114	Tpr	THOMPSON G.F.	Boots Unfit to Marc -h In.
	V 201325	Tpr	CLARKE J.F.	" " " "
	V 100101	Dr	TUCKER A.	Deformed Toe Light Duty
	V 211414	Tpr	WILLIAMS R.	Blistered Feet
	V 315647	Tpr	COCHRANE L.H.	" "
	V 101214	Tpr	McINTOSH D.R.	Infected Leg "
	V 26691	Sig	CARTER M.O.	Sore Ankle "
	V 22279	Dr	FOSTER C.J.	Duty Driver
	V 106113	Dr	ROBERTSON C.R.	Sore Feet (In)
	S 6922	Tpr	TEAKLE L.D.	Boots Unfit To March
	VX 107460	Tpr	HART S.M.	Duty Cook
	VX 103192	Cpl	ROGERS H.E.	" "

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

PERSONNEL WHO WERE ON DUTY AS REGTL QUARTER GUARD

C Sqn	V 100135	Cpl	PEARCE G.H.
	V 102960	Cpl	DAY W.T.
	S 10177	Dr	GOLDING M.R.
	VX 120914	Tpr	ANDREW C.J.
	S 61265	Tpr	REDMAN W.W.
	V 103424	Tpr	LILBURNE H.P.
	VX 113246	Tpr	PRICE R.E.
	VX 105362	Tpr	McLEAN A.J.
	VX 84437	Tpr	DOUGHERTY C.G.
	VX 84450	Tpr	PULS R.F.O.
	VX 84495	Tpr	WARD L.G.

PERSONNEL WHO DID NOT COMPLETE THE MARCH

C Sqn	V 265690	Tpr	SOLOMON A.	Marched APPROx 3 Miles Sore Knee Awaiting Med Boar
	V 100053	Dr	HALLAM G.T.	Approx 8 Miles -Exhaustion This man was on Regtl Guard on night previous to March.
	V 101253	Dr	STEFF L.J.	Injured ankle. This man was classed "No Marching" by RMO and was informed by RMO to fall out if his ankl gave him any trouble.
	S 57438	Tpr	YOUNG F.O.	Marched Approx 10 Miles Dizziness,
	VX 36379	Dr	HARTON C.E.	Approx 7 Miles - Sore Knee
B Sqn	VX 43709	Dr	EVANS W.E.	Approx 9 Miles - Exhaustion
	W 400060	Tpr	FRENCH H.	Approx 9 Miles - Exhaustion
	V 103384	Tpr	JAMES A.	Approx 5 Miles - Sore Feet.
	V 166074	L/Cpl	GILVEAR H.R.	Approx 5 Miles - Chafed Legs.
A Sqn	SX 16148	Tpr	WILLIAMSP.H.	Approx 4 Miles - Pains In Stomach - Now Detained In RAP
	VX 113257	Tpr	LANCASTER W.G.	Approx 8 Miles - Sore Feet.
	VX 84451	Tpr	REYNOLDS S.C.	Approx 6 Miles - Sore HIp. Attended RAP - Attend "B".

E. Harkin Capt
for Lt.Col.
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

43/140

H Q
101 Aust Mot Regt
19 Feb 43.

3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

Re MARCH NIGHT 18/19 FEB 43.

The following information is submitted :-

A. Officers who took part in the march.

Maj Cunningham. J.R.
Capt Harkin. E.F.
Capt Schmidt. R.L.
Lieut Moore. K.
Capt Lee-Steere. E.H.
Lieut Tucker. J.
Lieut Walker. R.E.
Capt Atkinson. A.D.
Lieut Sutherland. J.
Capt Millar. J.
Lieut McClelland. M.
Lieut Spencer. K.
Lieut Haase. C.H.
Lieut Saunders. J.B.
Capt Malseed. R.J.P.
Lieut Hartigan. H.
Lieut Healey. F.H.
Lieut McKenna. M.J.
Lieut Oddy. J.E.
Padre Robinson. C.J.

B. Officers who did not march.

Name		Reason
LtCol Ainsworth. S.J.	DCM	Light Duties
Lieut Donohue. P.		Sore feet, awaiting Boarding
Lieut Lamont. H.J.D.		Injured knee
Lieut Lloyd. J.W.F.		O C Pack Train
Lieut Reilly. H.J.		O C " " returning

C. Total Marching.

	Offrs	O/rs
RHQ	5	22
HQ	4	87
A	2	79
B	5	76
C	3	112
LAD	1	15
Total	20	391

D. Left in Camp.

(a) Duties :-				(b) Light Duty, Sick etc :-	
Cooks	5	b/fwd	25	HQ	12
O Room	1	Dental	4	A	22
WO Caterer	1	RAP	1	B	13
Postal	1	LAD	1	C	12
Guard	12	AEME	1	LAD	1
Switchboard	1				
D/r	1				
Duty Dvr	1				
Q Store Clerk	1	Total	31	Total	60
Water Duties	1				
Total c/fwd	25				

E.F. Harkin Capt

E.F. Harkin Capt Adjt
101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

PERSONNEL WHO FELL OUT OF THE MARCH 18/19 FEB 1943

R.H.Q. V300257 Tpr BONUDA L.W. Blistered Feet.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

43/140

EFH/MS

Headquarters 101 Aust Mot Regt.,
AUSTRALIA 17 Feb 1943

HQ. 3 AUST. MOT. BDE. GP.
Date Recd 19/2 File No. 47/258

H Q 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.,
AUSTRALIA.

PERSONNEL WHO WERE UNFIT FOR MARCHING 13.2.43

Forwarded herewith is Nominal Roll of personnel who were unfit for Marching on 13.2.43, also personnel who did not complete the March.

PERSONNEL WHO WERE UNFIT TO MARCH.

Sub-Unit	No	Name	Rank	R M O'S Report
		JACOBS E.A.A.		
A Squadron	V 26736	Tpr	Tpr	Infected Leg just returned from 118 A.G.H.
"	V 101241	KNIGHT E.J.	Tpr	Detained In R.A.P. Later sent to MDS with Hepatitis
"				
A Squadron	VX 113257	LANCASTER W.G.	Dr	Infected Burn on Leg
"	VX 120919	ARNEL B.D.	Tpr	Detained RAP. Later sent to MDS with Hepatitis
"	SX 20234	HARVEY H.T.	Dr	Boil L.Leg
"	WX 21432	KENNEDY G.	Tpr	Injured Knee
"	WX 16244	CLARKE D.	Tpr	U.R.T.I. Attend "D"
"	VX 84415	MORLEY T.J.F.	L/Cpl	Injury Leg
HQ Squadron	V 220615	SMILLIE W.J.G.	Tpr	Awaiting Boarding
"	W 89491	BLACK P.J.	Tpr	Inf Leg
"	W 41762	KEEN D.A.N.	Dr	Fibrositis Of Buttock
"	V 316213	PARKER L.A.	Tpr	Injured Leg Just returned from Hosp.
"	V 311373	BREW F.	Tpr	Infected Foot
"	V 102967	PEARCE T.A.	Tpr	U.R.T.I.
"	V 102969	THOMAS C.D.	Tpr	Detained RAP. Later sent MDS with Hepatitis
HQ Squadron	VX84467	BARBER J.W.	Sig	U.R.T.I.
"	VX84503	WILLIAMS L.J.	Tpr	Just returned from Hospital
"	VX87118	LONG G.P.	Tpr	U.R.T.I.
"	VX84496	BOULTON J.	Dr	U.R.T.I.
C Squadron	V 101253	STEFF L.J.	Sig	Painful Ankle
"	S 5743	YOUNG F.O.	Tpr	Infected Leg
"	V 21814	BLACK K.A.	Tpr	U.R.T.I.
"	W 85542	MAUGER J.C.	Tpr	Hepatitis
"	V 22548	PREECE F.G.	Tpr	N.Y.D.N.
"	V 101214	McINTOSH D.R.	Tpr	Infected Knee
C Squadron	VX88875	WILLIAMS D.H.	Tpr	Returned from Hospital During Day
B Squadron	V 290463	NORTON H.	Tpr	Infected Finger
"	V 315942	McINTOSH J.G.	Tpr	Infected Knee
"	V 103387	ROSS J.	Tpr	Diarrhoea
B Squadron	VX 105352	KNIGHT W.G.	Tpr	Toothache.

E J Harkin Capt
for Major.
Adm Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

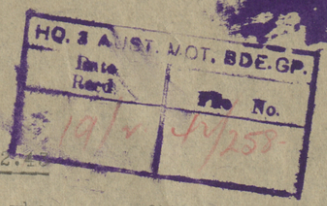
PERSONNEL WHO DID NOT COMPLETE MARCH ON 13.2.43

Sub Unit	No	Rank	Name	Posting	Distance Completed
A Squadron	V 100116	Tpr	DUNNE A.J.	Gun No Sct Tp	8 Miles
"	V 22043	L/Cpl	CUMMING A.	Mortar Gun No Motor Tp	12 Miles
"	V 21370	Cpl	STEWART G.	Crew Comdr Sct Tp	15 Miles
"	V 21391	Dr	HILL L.G.	Dr Scout Tp	13 Miles
"	V170068	Dr	DONOHUE M.K.	D/R	13 Miles
"					
A Squadron	WX 17873	Dr	SEARLE J.F.	Dr Sct Tp	12 Miles
HQ Squadron	VX 83457	Cpl	BOYNAL S.	Regtl Tailor	12 Miles
"	VX 109341	Dr	HESLINE C.K.	Driver	12 Miles
"	VX 105366	Dr	HUTCHISON G.A.	"	9 Miles
"	VX 109108	Sig	BALL E.J.	"	10 Miles
"	VX 84920	Tpr	DEACON M.C.	Batman	9 Miles
C Squadron	VX 89589	Tpr	SMALE C.	Scout Tp	12 Miles
B Squadron	V 103390	Tpr	VAGUE J.W.	Cook's Asst.	12 Miles
"	V103389	Tpr	SVANOSIO J.E.	Scout Tp	8 Miles
"	V 25937	Tpr	PRENTICE E.J.	Cook Cpl	12 Miles
B Squadron	VX 109705	Dr	WHITE J.W.	Driver	12 Miles
288 Aust LAD AEME	SX 23222	Dr	BARRY R.F.	Driver	13 Miles
"	V 206084	Dr	GALL H.	Driver	13 Miles
"	V 25845	Dr	MENZEL V.W.	"	13 Miles

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

EH/TB 13/40

Headquarters 101 Aust Mot Regt.,
AUSTRALIA 17 Feb 1943



H Q 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.,
AUSTRALIA.

PERSONNEL WHO WERE UNFIT FOR MARCHING 13.2.43

Forwarded herewith is Nominal Roll of personnel who were unfit for Marching on 13.2.43, also personnel who did not complete the March.

PERSONNEL WHO WERE UNFIT TO MARCH.

Sub-Unit	No	Name	Rank	R M O'S Report
A Squadron	V 26736	JACOBS E.A.A. Tpr	Tpr	Infected leg just returned from "P.A.G.H.
"	V 101241	KNIGHT E.J.	Tpr	Detained in R.A.P. Later sent to H.D.S. with Hepatitis.
A Squadron	VX 113257	LANCASTER W.G.	Dr	Infected burn on leg.
"	VX 120919	ARNEL B.D.	Tpr	Detained R.A.P. Later sent to H.D.S. - Hepatitis.
"	SX 20234	HARVEY H.T.	Dr	Boil on leg.
"	WX 21432	KENNEDY G.	Tpr	Injured knee.
"	WX 16244	CLARKE D.	Tpr	U.R.T.I. Attend B
"	VX 84415	MORLEY T.J.F.	L/Cpl	Leg
HQ Squadron	V 220615	SMILLIE W.J.G.	Tpr	Awaiting boarding
"	W 89491	BLACK P.J?	Tpr	Inf. leg.
"	W 41762	KEEN D.A.N.	Dr	Abscess on buttock.
"	V 316213	PARKER L.A.	Tpr	Injured leg just returned from Rankin
"	V 311373	BREW F.	Tpr	Infected foot
"	V 102967	PEARCE T.A.	Tpr	U.R.T.I.
"	V 102969	THOMAS C.D.	Tpr	Detained R.A.P. later H.D.S. with Hepatitis
HQ Squadron	VX84467	BARBER J.W.	Sig	U.R.T.I.
"	VX84503	WILLIAMS L.J.	Tpr	Just returned from hospital.
"	VX87118	LONG G.F.	Tpr	U.R.T.I.
"	VX84496	BOULTON J.	Dr	U.R.T.I.
C Squadron	V 101253	STEFF L.J.	Sig	Painful ankle.
"	S 5743	YOUNG F.O.	Tpr	Infected leg.
"	V 21814	BLACK K.A.	Tpr	U.R.T.I.
"	W 55542	MAUGER J.C.	Tpr	Hepatitis.
"	V 22548	PREECE F.G.	Tpr	N.Y.D.N.
"	V 101214	McINTOSH D.R.	Tpr	Infected knee.
C Squadron	VX88875	WILLIAMS D.H.	Tpr	Returned from hospital during leg.
B Squadron	V 290463	NORTON H.	Tpr	Infected finger.
"	V 315942	McINTOSH J.G.	Tpr	Infected knee.
"	V 103387	ROSS J.	Tpr	Sore Knee.
B Squadron	VX 105352	KNIGHT V.G.	Tpr	Toothache.

E. J. Harpin Capt for
Major.
Adm Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

PERSONNEL WHO DID NOT COMPLETE MARCH ON 13.2.43

Sub Unit	No	Rank	Name	Posting	Distance Completed
A Squadron	V 100116	Tpr	DUNNE A.J.	Gun No Sct Tp	8 Miles
"	V 22043	L/Cpl	CUMMING A.	Mortar Gun No Motor Tp	12 Miles
"	V 21370	Cpl	STEWART G.	Crew Comdr Sct Tp	15 Miles
"	V 21391	Dr	HILL L.G.	Dr Scout Tp	13 Miles
"	V170068	Dr	DONOHUE M.K.	D/R	13 Miles
"					
A Squadron	WX 17873	Dr	SEARLE J.F.	Dr Sct Tp	12 Miles
HQ Squadron	VX 83457	Cpl	BOYMAL S.	Regtl Tailor	12 Miles
"	VX 109341	Dr	HESLINE C.K.	Driver	12 Miles
"	VX 105366	Dr	HUTCHISON G.A.	"	9 Miles
"	VX 109108	Sig	BALL E.J.	"	10 Miles
"	VX 84920	Tpr	DEAGON M.C.	Batman	9 Miles
C Squadron	VX 89589	Tpr	SMALE C.	Scout Tp	12 Miles
B Squadron	V 103390	Tpr	VAGUE J.W.	Cook's Asst.	12 Miles
"	V103389	Tpr	SVANOSIO J.E.	Scout Tp	8 Miles
"	V 25937	Tpr	PRENTICE E.J.	Cook Cpl	12 Miles
XXXXXXXXX					
B Squadron	VX 109705	Dr	WHITE J.W.	Driver	12 Miles
288 Aust LAD AEME	SX 23222	Dr	BARRY R.F.	Driver	13 Miles
"	V 206084	Dr	GALL H.	Driver	13 Miles
"	V 25845	Dr	MENZEL V.W.	"	13 Miles

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

War Diary
appx No 5

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

1 AUST ARMD DIV

Adv Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div

Trg Instn NO 24

DISTRIBUTION:- List "B" serials 1 to 39 only.
Plus serials 40, 58, 75, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83.

DEMONSTRATION - LAYING A/TK MINES

1 Half day demonstrations of laying A/Tk Mines will be given by Engr personnel as follows:-

PERSONNEL	DATE	TIME OF COMMENCEMENT	LOCATION	ARRANGEMENTS
Div Tps less 2/11 Aust Armd C Regt	1 Apr 43	1500 hrs		See Appx "A".
1 Aust Armd Bde	-	to be arranged on arrival of 15 Aust Mot Regt		
3 Aust Mot Bde) 2/11 Aust Armd) C Regt)	1 Apr	1000 hrs		- as arranged by C R E and 3 Aust Mot Bde

PREPARATORY LECTURE

2 Mot Regts will arrange for their personnel to receive a half hour lecture before the demonstration. This lecture will be based on 1 Aust Armd Div R A E TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION NO 1.

TRG OF MOT REGTL TEAMS

3 These demonstrations will be followed by detailed instruction for personnel of Mot Regts. C R E will arrange with 3 Aust Mot Bde for Engr instructors to train a team of 67 selected personnel per Mot Regt. These instructors will remain with each regt for a minimum period of two days.

Lt/Col

30 Mar 43

GS 1 Aust Armd Div

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Training Instruction No 24 Adv HQ 1 Aust Armd Div

war diary appx no 5 B

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

DEMONSTRATION OF ARMD EQUIP - ISSUE TO 3 AUST MOT BDE NCO SCHOOL

1. A demonstration of Armd equipment will take place from 0900 hrs until approx 1130 hrs 3 Mar at the above School prior to the passing out parade of the School at 1200 hrs.

2. The following units will provide equipment as detailed hereunder, to be transported to HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde by 1700 hrs 2 Mar.

1 Aust Armd Bde
2/14 Aust Armd Regt
1 M3M Tank plus crew and 1 offr.
1 M3L Tank " " " 1 "

Div Tps
16 Aust Fd Regt
1 25 pr " crew and 1 offr

2/4 Aust Fd Pk Sqn
1 Set br equipment. Now delivered to 2 Aust Fd Sqn who will conduct demonstration of bridging.

3. Demonstrations will take the form of a descriptive explanation given by the offr i/c the particular equipment and a short simple display of the functioning of the equipment. Arrangements for this latter will be finalized by Comd 3 Aust Mot Bde on the evening prior to the demonstration.

4. After the demonstration, tanks, crews, etc will tour units of 3 Aust Mot Bde under Bde arrangements in order to demonstrate equipment to units in Bde area.

5. The above detachments will be rationed and quartered by HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde until their return to their respective units on the afternoon of Friday 5 Mar.

Cav. Kyngdon.
Lt-Col
GS 1 Aust Armd Div

Mar 1943

DISTRIBUTION :- List A, less serials 17 - 21, 49 - 53.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

War Diary

appx no 58

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp
7 Apr 43.

3 MOT. BDE GP. H.Q. 43/578

TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO. 29

All Units

Subject to be included in adv individual tng for all pers.

Time will be allotted on all Tng Syllabus for the following :-

(a) Routine maintenance (vehs, weapons and equipment)
(b) Rifle Shooting (10 rds per man per fortnight)
(c) Route Marching.
(d) Rifle tng, squad drill and gds and sentries.
(e) Regtl Parades (at least two per week)

Capt
for B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

WAR DIARY

43/575
appx no 5 c

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp
28 Apr 43.

List "A"

3 AUST MOT BDE TNG INSTN 30

No. 4 Mk. 1 RIFLE - FIXING & UNFIXING BAYONETS

The following procedure will be adopted in this Bde until further ordered.

1. FIXING BAYONETS FROM THE ORDER

Requirements -
The scabbard will be fixed in the frog with stud outwards and protruding between the loops. Two stitches will be taken with tucks in the rear of each loop thus drawing the webbing tightly across the scabbard and making it a fixture. The Bayonet is placed in the scabbard with the cylinder to the rear.

The Squad (or Tp etc) will FIX BAYONETS - FIX ---------- BAYONETS.
On the command FIX push the Rifle forward with the right hand as in the position of Stand at Ease with the Rifle, at the same time seizing the cylinder of the Bayonet with left hand, back of the hand to the front and thumb and fingers to the rear, press downwards with left hand.
On the command BAYONETS draw the bayonet, turning the point upwards and keeping the elbow down placing the bayonet cylinder over the muzzle of the rifle with a quarter left turn press down to fullest extent and give bayonet quarter turn right until spring engages under pawls.
On the command ATTENTION resume the position of attention.

2. UNFIXING BAYONETS FROM THE ORDER

The Squad (or Tp etc) will UNFIX BAYONETS - UNFIX ----- BAYONETS.
On the command UNFIX keeping the heels closed place the rifle between and grip it with the knees, guard to the front. At the same time seize the rifle with the left hand at the nose cap, knuckles to the front, and with the right hand grasp the Bayonet at the cylinder lifting the spring with the forefinger of the right hand and turning the bayonet a quarter turn to the left. Disengage the Bayonet clear of the Rifle.
On the command BAYONETS drop the point of the Bayonet to the left side, cylinder to the rear, at the same time seizing the scabbard with the left hand, thumb underneath the frog and turning the head and eyes towards the top of the scabbard force the Bayonet home.
On the command ATTENTION seize the rifle with the right hand raise the head and eyes and resume the position of attention.

J. P. [illegible] Capt
B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp
24/4.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Bde Comd

BM 6/4

SC 6/4

LOs 6/4

Pass to War Diary.

Army Form C.2128
(Pads of 100)
Reprinted May, 1942—a.w. 25,000

MESSAGE FORM

appx no 6

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO List B +pts 1 Aust Armd Div

FROM 3 Aust Mot Bde | Originator's Number INT 448 | Date 6 | In Reply to Number

Use	of	password	will	be	discontinued
as	from	1800	hrs	7	Apr
and	lists	destroyed	by	fire	O
Guards	will	identify	pers	as	stated
in	1 Aust	Armd Div	Security	Instn	number
2.	O	Ack	O	All	informed.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

Signed Sgt.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**

Signed

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN 1329

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

237

Army Form C.2128
(Pads of 100)
Reprinted May, 1942—a.w. 25,000

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

WAR DIARY

No. of Groups **GR.**

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 1 AUST ARMD DIV
4 MOT REGT 26 MOT REGT 101 MOT REGT 228 AA 30 TK ATK 3 Sgn Sigs Bde [illegible]

FROM 3 AUST Mot Bde

Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
0258	14	

Ref	SGT	MANTLES	Lectures	⊙	
0900hrs	26 Mot REGT	1400hrs	4 Mot Regt	1930 hrs	16 Apr 43
3 Sgn Sigs	⊙	17 Apr 43	0900hrs	30 TK A	Bde HQ 1400hrs
228 AA	1600hrs	Bde Work	Shops	1915 hrs	101 Mot Reg
⊙	All	informed			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

Capt
Ett Lee Steere

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN
1454

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Army Form C.2128
(Pads of 100)
Reprinted July, 1941 — a.w. 25,000

MESSAGE FORM

494

Serial No. 21

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups **GR.**

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 3 Aust Mot Bde

FROM 1 Aust Armd Div

Originator's Number 0916

Date 13

In Reply to Number

Please supply draft copy of procedure at present being used for fixing and unfixing bayonet for NO4 rifle

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN 1535

T.H.I. 1641

T.O.R.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Army Form C.2128
(Pads of 100)
Reprinted July, 1941 — a.w. 25,000

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 15

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN X02 PASS

OUT

No. of Groups **GR.**

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 1 Aust Armd Bde & Aust Mtd Bde C.R.A.

FROM Adv Arm Div

Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
0942	15	0202

Ofc	flying	as	result	verbal	reqmt
of	one	unit	0	To have	[illegible]
prior	notice	will	be	[illegible]	[illegible]
by	AA	carried	out		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN 2105

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
		[illegible]									

T.H.I. 2205

T.O.R. 2225

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

239

Army Form C.2128
(Pads of 100)
Reprinted May, 1942—a.w. 25,000

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups **GR.**

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 1 AUST ARMD DIV

FROM 3 AUST MOT BDE

Originator's Number 0259

Date 14

In Reply to Number

Ref	1st	and	2nd	mobile	P+RT
units	⊙	Teams	will	cease	to
operate	this	Bde	from	0800hrs	18 Apr 43
⊙	will	report	CRA	from	1000hrs
18 Apr 43	⊙	Team	OCs	have	contacted
CRA.	⊙	authority	GOC	1 AUST	ARMD
DIV.					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

Capt. Ethee Steere

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN 1702

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

appx no 7

TELEPHONE

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—SOUTHERN COMMAND

4th MOTOR REGT.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
No. 43/66

Headquarters,
4th Aust Mot Regt,
AUSTRALIA.

10 Feb '43

3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

TNG AREAS -- SELECTION

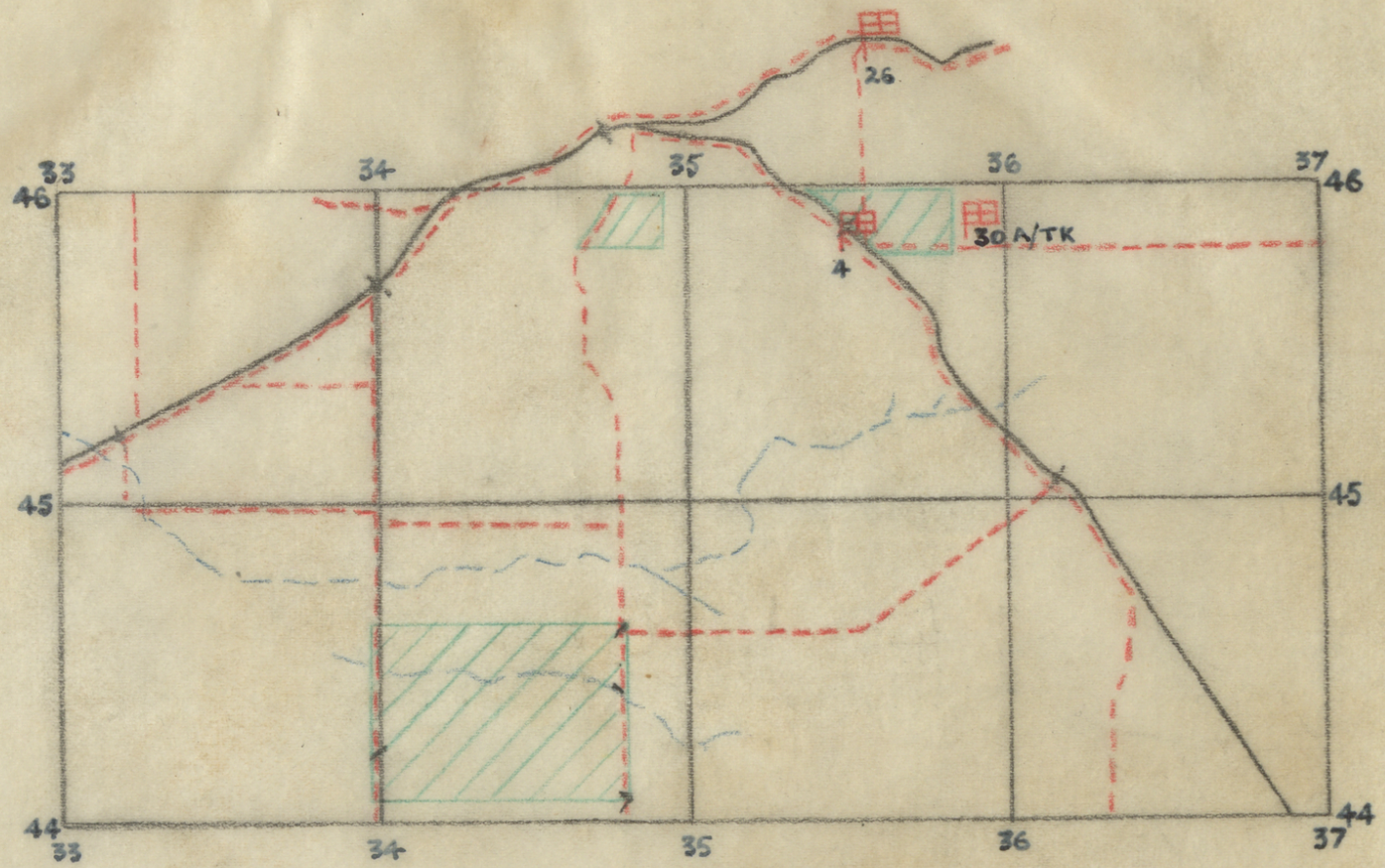
Ref your 43/3014 herewith selected Unit Tng Areas from 4 Aust Mot Regt.

F.C. Saylor Maj
ADM COMD 4 AUST MOT REGT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Tracing Showing Proposed Trg Areas

Ref Map Sheets H50/1, H50/2 4miles to 1inch



Proposed Trg Area

- Gate

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

4/3014.

Office Copy

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp
15 Jan 43

List "B"

TRAINING AREAS

3 Aust Corps G 6/2/25 of 22 Dec 42 proclaims the following area as a trg area under Reg 55 of the National Security (Gen) Regulation :

BILLYBILLONG, West along MURCHISON RIVER to GANTHEAUME BAY, South to FREMANTLE, East along main rd to MERREDIN, North to BILLYBILLONG.

2. Attention is directed to GRO G600 with particular ref to paras 3 and 4.

Capt

JPC'WH

B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

G.30/43. Mark on BDe Comds & Capt of WA. Sent to BM

42/3014

Bde Cond.
BM [illegible] 9/1
S.C.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - 3 AUST CORPS

GWG
File G6/2/25

Headquarters
3 Aust Corps
22 Dec 42

G.S. INSTRUCTION No 12

TRAINING AREAS.

1. Area shown on attached trace has been proclaimed as the Training Area under Regulation 55 of the National Security (General) Regulations.

2. Attention is drawn to GRO G600 with particular reference to paras 3 and 4.

[illegible]
[illegible] 3 Aust Corps

Distribution:

To all Formation and Units
(Distribution List "B")
Less Serials 22, 23 and 24.

Bm. BF with GRO G600
Has HQ and DW copies
Do units know.

3 Mot Bde

BM
No action taken by me
[illegible]
10/1.

42/3014.

OFFICE COPY

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp
7 Dec 42.

List "B"

ALLOTMENT OF TNG AREAS
ref map GERALDTON 4 mls to 1 inch
YALGOO 4 mls to 1 inch

3 Aust Mot Bde Area has been divided into sub areas for tng allotments as per appx "A". As a guide a radius of approx 15 mls should define the outer limits.

2. As from 12 Dec sub areas are alloted as under :

Sub Area	Allotment
1.	101 Aust Mot Regt
2.	26 Aust Mot Regt
3.	4 Aust Mot Regt
4.	25 Aust Cav Regt

The above areas will change in a clockwise direction automatically every 14 days, ie, 101 Aust Mot Regt has sub area 1. from 12 to 26 Dec. On 27 Dec 101 Aust Mot Regt commences tng on sub area 2. until 9 Jan 43 and so on.

3. Units and sub units NOT listed in para 2 will train in the particular sub area in which they are at present located.

4. Units will NOT train outside their allotted areas without making prior arrangements with unit comd in whose area they wish to move.

J P C Curlewis Capt

B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp

Jnoded. to Liss "B" 8/12. RJB.

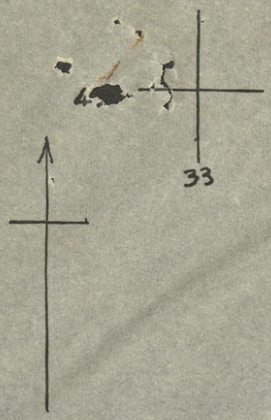
Appx "A"

3 AUST MOT BDE — TRAINING AREAS

REF MAPS - YALGOO 4" to 1"

- GERALDTON 4" to 1"

Boundaries are in all cases incl to both units.



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Telephone No.....

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

WESTERN AUSTRALIA LINES OF COMMUNICATION AREA

Please quote this Number when replying

	43	140

Headquarters 101 Aust Motor Regt.,
AUSTRALIA. 11 February 1943

EFH/MB

H Q 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.,
AUSTRALIA.

TRAINING AREAS - SELECTION.

Reference HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp., 42/3014 of 29 January 1943.

Attached sketch shows training areas selected by 101 Aust Motor Regtin addition to "WENMILLIA TNG AREA" which is already hired.

E. T. Harkin Capt/Major.
Adm Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

TELEPHONE

File

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.—VIC. L. OF C. AREA.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
No.....

HQ. 3 AUST. MOT. BDE. GP.
Date Recd. | File No. 42/3014

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp
29 Jan 43.

4 Aust Mot Regt
26 Aust Mot Regt
101 Aust Mot Regt

Trg Areas - Selection.

It is desired to hire more suitable Regtl trg areas than those used at present.

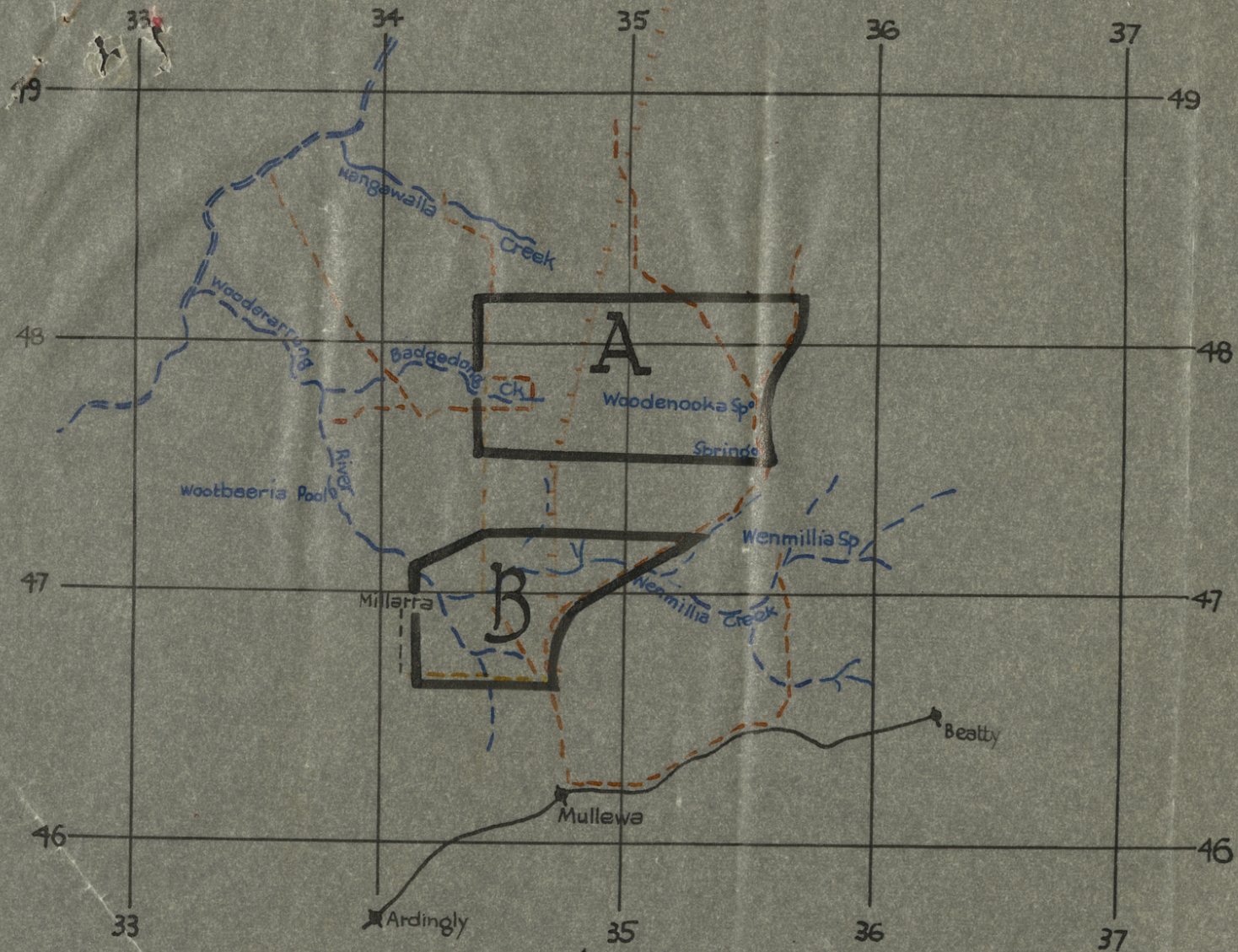
2. Each regt will select two areas within a radius of 20 miles of their R H Q which it considers suitable for the trg of its pers, and biv site.

3. Units will submit as early as possible and by 11 Feb 43 the limits of the area required. In selecting the area it is requested that cultivated and improved lands are avoided, as much as possible.

4. Limits to be defined in ref to 4 mls to 1" maps.

J P Lewis Capt
B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554



A & B — Selected Sites for Tng Area
Ref Maps Geraldton & Yalgoo
4 mls to 1 in

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
AWM2020.71.554

Office Copy.

42/2954

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp
17 Dec 42.

3 Aust Corps

TRG AREAS : USE OF PRIVATE PROPERTY.

As trg progresses and in order to exercise units on new areas, it has been necessary to use ground beyond the limited trg areas originally selected in the MULLEWA area.

Further progress to unit and bde stages of trg in this Bde and the requirements of 1 Aust Armd Div will necessitate the use of large tracts of country.

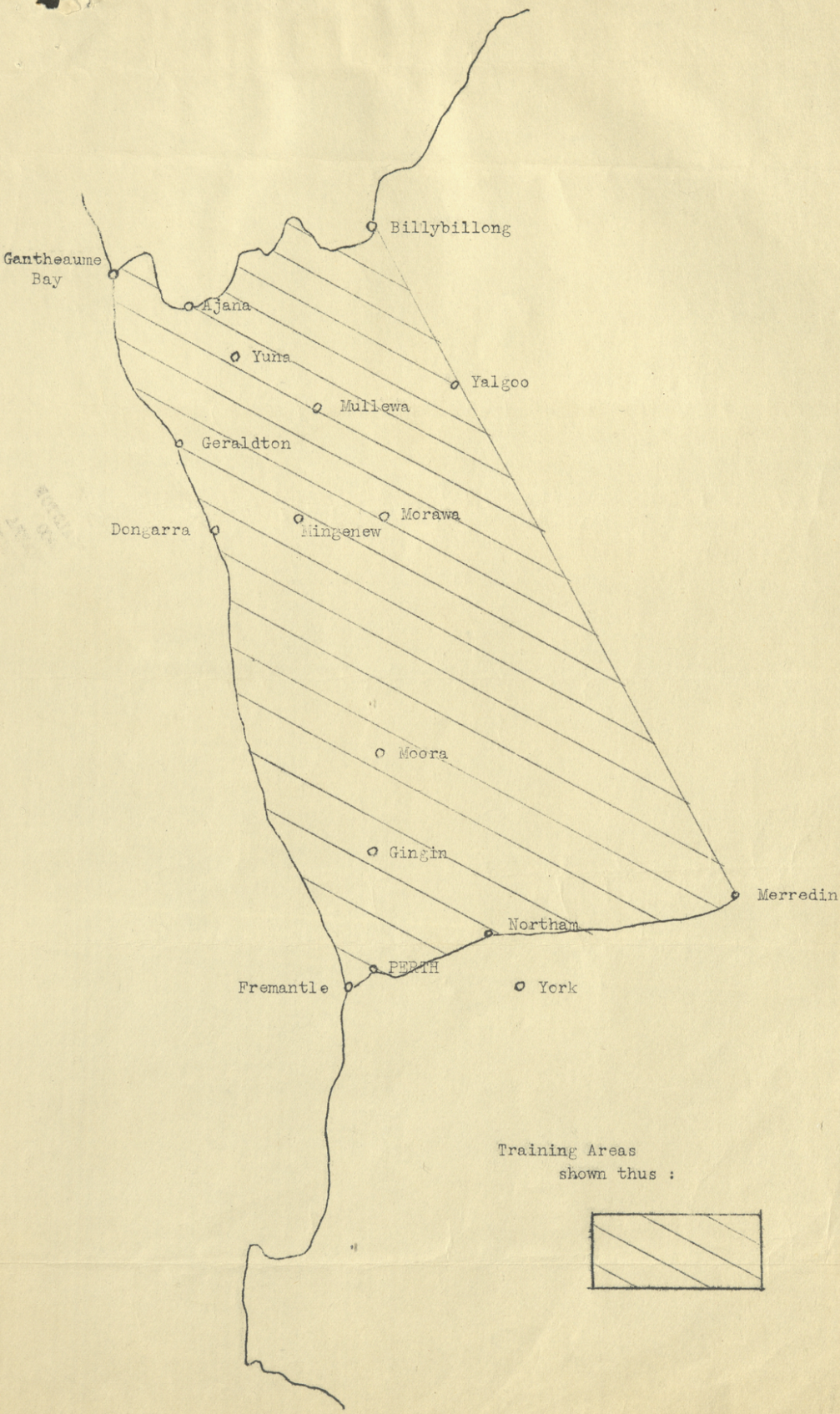
Reference is made to GRO 600 of 27 Nov 42 and it is requested that an order be made under National Security (General) Regulations to make legal the use of all areas covered by the following maps :

CARNARVON GASCOYNE RIVER FREYCINET ESTUARY HAMELIN POOL	8 mls to 1 inch.
GERALDTON YALGOO DONGARRA PERENJURI HILL RIVER MOORA BENCUBBIN	4 mls to 1 inch.

The requirements for entry on or use of land in addition to legal power are noted.

Brig
Comd 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554



AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

WAR DIARY ~~or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

H. 100M

Unit HQ 3 AUST MOT BDE GP *Date and Time.—From* 1 MAY *To* 31 MAY 43.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
MINGINEW	1/24 May		Individual Elementary Trg - Route Marches - Toughening up - Range Practices further extended until 24 May.	Appx Nos. 5 and 5A attached to Diary for Feb 43.
	6/18 May		Serial No. 2 - Special P & RT Camp BELLEVUE	
	9 May		NCO's Instn in Squad Drill, SAT, Comn Drill and words of Comd for 15 Min each morning.	3 Aust Mot Bde Trg Instn No. 32.
	9/20 May		3 Aust Mot Bde NCO Cadre No. 5	Appx No. 3
	20 May / 2 Jun		Serial No. 3 Special P & RT Camp, BELLEVUE	
	25/31 May		Inf Sec Leading	Appx No. 5
	30 May		Trg of Int Pers	Appx No. 5A
			Appendicies attached hereto - No. 1 Adm Instns - Nil. 2 Op. Instns - Nil. 3 Miscellaneous Documents. 4 R.Os. 5 Trg Instns.	
			J H Lewis Maj B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp	

16 JUN 1943

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

war Diary

SYLLABUS - 3 AUST MOT BDE GP NCO'S SCHOOL - COURSE NO.5

appx No 3

Timings -

Inspection Parade	0815 - 0830	Period No. 5	1145 - 1230
Period No. 1	0830 - 0915	" No. 6	1400 - 1445
" No. 2	0915 - 1000	" No. 7	1445 - 1530
" No. 3	1000 - 1045	" No. 8	1530 - 1615
Break	1045 - 1100	" No. 9	1615 - 1700
Period No. 4	1100 - 1145	" No.10	1915 -

Abbreviations -

I M T - Infantry Minor Tactics
S I - Students Instruction
M I - Mutual Instruction
B T - Bayonet Training
P T - Physical Training

Serial	Date	Period No	Troop	Subject	Instructors & References.
1	Sun 9 May	1-2	All	Students March in, Adm, Issue of trg stores	
2		3	"	Address by Bde Comd	
3		3	"	Drill without arms - at halt	M.E.D.
4		4	"	Demo - Principle of Instruction	WO Hannell
5		5	"	B T - On guard, point - Squad	SAT Pam 12 L 12
6		6	"	Rifle - Mech, care & cleaning Squad	SAT Pam 3 L 1,2,4
7		7	"	Drill - Communication drill	WO Hannell
8		8	"	Spare	
9		9	"	P T.	
10	Mon 10 May	1	"	Drill without arms, on march, turns, marking time	M.E.D. Squad.
11		2	"	LMG - Mag filling, load, unload, sight setting, unloading	SAT Pam 4 L 1,2 Squad
12		3	"	B T - Two points, BT sticks, parries	SAT Pam12 L3,4,5 "
13		4	"	Rifle - Load and unload, accuracy of aim	SAT Pam 3 L 3-6 Squad
14		5	"	B T Assualt Course	All instructors
15		6-7	"	Lecture - Theory Small Arms Fire	SAT Pam 1 WO Thomas
16		8	"	Drill with arms - Slope, Order, Present, Change (at slope)	M.E.D. Squad.
17		9	"	P T.	
18	Tue 11 May	1	"	Drill with arms - Inspect, Examine, Trail, Change at trail	M.E.D. Squad.
19		2	"	Method of searching ground, locating service targets	SAT Pam 3 L 2,3 Squad
20		3	"	T.S.M.G. - Load, Unload, Holding and Firing	SAT Pam 21 L 1,2
21		4	"	I.M.T. - Sec Formations	WO Hannell & Squad
22		5	"	L.M.G. - Holding, aiming, firing	SAT Pam 4 L 3,4 Squad
23		6	"	Drill recapitulation	WO Watson & Squad
24		7	"	Rifle, lying posn	SAT Pam 3 L 13 Squad
25		8	"	LMG - Elementary handling	SAT Pam 4 L 11,12 Squad
26		9	"	P T.	
27	Wed 12 May	1	"	Drill - Saluting at halt, on march and delivering message	M.E.D. Squad
28		2	"	T.S.M.G. Stripping and cleaning	SAT Pam 21 L 3 Squad
29		3	"	L.M.G. Stripping	SAT Pam 4 L 5,6,7 Squad
30		4	1-2-3	Pistol - Safety precautions, cleaning, holding, trigger pressing	SAT Pam 11a L 1,2 Squad
31		4	4-5	Grenade - Disc., points before throwing or firing	SAT Pam 13 L 1,2 Squad
32		5	1-2-3	" " " "	
33		5	4-5	As serial 30.	
34		6	All	Drill T.S.M.G.	Squad
35		7	"	Embussing and debussing	WO Hannell & Squad
36		8	"	Lecture - March discipline	C.I.
37		9	"	March - all.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Serial	Date	Period No.	Troop	Subject	Instructors & References.
38	Thu	1	All	Drill recapitulation	WO Watson & Squad
39	13 May	2	"	L.M.G. I.A. Stoppages	SAT Pam 4 L 13,14 Squad
40		3	1-2-3	Grenade throwing instruction	SAT Pam 13 L 8,9 Squad
		3	4-5	Pistol,- Drawing, returning, load, unload	SAT Pam 11a L 3 Squad
41		4	1-2-3	" " " "	
		4	4-5	Grenade throwing instruction	
42		5	All	Rifle, lying posn, hold,aim,firing	SAT Pam 3 L 4 Squad
43		6	"	L.M.G. - Adv handling, use of cover, movement	SAT Pam 4 L 11,12,21,22 Squad
44		7-8	"	S.A.T. Grouping and coaching	WO Thomas & Squad
45		9	"	P T.	
46	Fri	1	"	Drill M.I. Elementary Drill	Squad
47	14 May	2	"	Rifle- Lying posn behind cover	SAT Pam 3 L 13,14,21,22
48		3	"	L.M.G. - Care and cleaning	SAT Pam 4 L 8,9 Squad
49		4	"	Rifle Recognition	SAT Pam 2 L 5,6 Squad
50		5	"	Lecture - Organization Mot Bde	
				AFTERNOON - STAND DOWN	
51	Sat	1	"	Drill recapitulation	WO Watson
52	15 May	2	"	Rifle M.I.	Squad
53		3	"	L.M.G. - Elementary handling	SAT Pam 4 L 11,12 Squad
54		4	"	Rifle - Judging distance	SAT Pam 2 L 8,9 WO Thomas
55		5	"	Personal Hygiene	M.O. & squad.
56		6	"	Rifle - Aim off for wind and movt	SAT Pam 3 L 11,12 WO Thomas
57		7	"	M.I. - All Weapons	Squad
58		8	"	Rifle - Fire control	SAT Pam 2 L 11,13 Squad
59		9	"	P T.	
60	Sun	1	"	Drill - Guards and Sentries	WO Watson
61	16 May	2	"	" " "	
62		3	1-3	L.M.G.- Stripping, instructional	SAT Pam 4 L 5,6,7 Squad
		3	4-5	Pistol - Firing by sense of direction - Hip	SAT Pam 11a L 5,6 Squad
63		4	1-3	" " " "	
		4	4-5	Serial 60	
64		5	All	Lecture - Army General Knowledge	C.I.
65		6	"	Rifle - M.I.	Squad
66		7	"	L.M.G. - Desc. and setting up, mounting & dismounting,adv handling	SAT Pam 4 L 17,18,23 Squad
67		8	"	Rifle - T.O.E.T.	SAT Pam 3 Page 66 Squad
68		9	"	P T.	
69	Mon	1	"	Drill - Dismtd Troop Drill	WO Watson
70	17 May	2	"	L.M.G.- I.A. Stoppages, instructnl.	SAT Pam 4 L 13,14 Squad
71		3	"	M.I. - all weapons	Squad
72		4	"	B.T. - Assualt Course	WO Hannell & squad
73		5	"	L.M.G. - M.I.	Squad
74		6	"	" "	"
75		7-9	"	Tabloid Sports	
76	Tue	1	"	Drill - Guards and Sentries	WO Watson
77	18 May	2	"	" " "	
78		3	"	Rifle examination	SAT Pam 3 L 5 Squad
79		4	"	Spare	
80		5	"	L.M.G. - Fixed lines	SAT Pam 4 L 19 Squad
81		6	"	S.I. -	Squad
82		7	"	S.I.	"
83		8-910	"	March, all.	
84	Wed	1-3	"	Demo - Range procedure	WO Thomas & squad
85	19 May	4	"	Drill recapitulation	WO Watson
86		5	"	" "	"
87		6	"	Lecture - Military Law	Div L.S.O.
88		7	"	L.M.G. - Additional stripping	SAT Pam 4 L 15,16 Squad
89		8	"	Spare	
90		9	"	P T.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Serial	Date	Period No.		Troop	Subject	Instructors & References.
91	Thu	1		All	S.I.	
92	20 May	2		"	S.I.	
		1000	- 1030		S.I.	
		1030	- 1130		Handing in Stores	
		1130	- 1215		Practice March Past	
		1230	- 1330		Lunch	
		1330	- 1400		Inspection	
		1430	- 1500		March Past	
		1500	- 1630		Special instructions to be issued.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

War Diary

Appx No 3A

3 AUST MOT BDE TP LEADERS - COURSES NO. 1 AND 2.

1. **OBJECT** : To instruct Tp Ldrs and Sgts in their duties.

2. **LOCATION** : ½ ml North of 2/11 Aust Armd Car Regt Area.

3. **DURATION** : Course - 1. 12 - 19 Jun 43.
   2. 22 - 29 Jun 43.

4. **ALLOTMENT OF VACANCIES** :

(each Course)	4 Aust Mot Regt 26 Aust Mot Regt 101 Aust Mot Regt	4 Lieuts 8 Sgts each Regt.

All nominations for Course 1 will be Tp Ldrs. Tp Sgts may be incl in Course 2.

5. **EQUIPMENT AND DRESS** : A careful kit inspection will be carried out by Units to ensure that pers are correctly equipped and that clothing conforms with 1 Aust Armd Div S.O. for Dress.

Equipment : Rifle and Bayonet.
Web Equipment — Helmet Steel — note Book & Pencil
Respirator — 10 rds dummy drill.
Mess and Sleeping gear. Compass & Binoculars.

Text Books : F.S.R. Vol II Inf Trg 1937.
I.S.L.)
I.M.T.) All students must be in possession of these books.
M.T.P. (all available to incl Pam 33)

6. **NOMINAL ROLLS** : To be submitted in duplicate to this HQ by 1800 hrs 4 days before ~~commencement~~ of Course showing Army No, Rank, Name, Posting & Age.

7. **REPORTING** : Students will report to School HQ at 0900 hrs on the 12 and 22 June respectively.

8. **TRANSPORT** : Units will transport ~~students~~ to School. S C will transport students to Units on conclusion of Course.

9. **VISITS** : C.Os. are invited to make periodical visits to School.

J. P. C. Curlewis Maj
B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp

DISTRIBUTION :
(To be destroyed when read)
List "C" (5 copies per Regt.)
Bde Comd
S C
BASCO
Adv HQ 1 Aust Armd Div)
1 Aust Armd Bde) for infmn.
2/11 Aust Armd Car Regt)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Deay

3 Aust, Mot, Bde, Gp.
SECRET
No. 53/43

SECRET

G A Q CIRCULAR No 2

CONFERENCE OF C.Os HELD AT BDE HQs AT 1430 hrs - 12 MAY 43

	Subject Matter	Action to be taken.
1.	Trg. Areas.	[illegible] allotted to be fully discussed with Div. Units to submit trace of Trg. Area to Bde H.Q. by 15 May
2.	Codes	1 Aust. Armd. Div. "G" Circular No 85 issued to C.O.s. To take effect from 15 May 43, when all previous code lists will be destroyed. Only "G" Code to be issued at present. Other codes to be held by R.H.Q. R/T may be used. Wireless silence does NOT exist in th s area, at ptesent.
3.	Sqn Sig Troops.	The Sqn Sig Troops attached to Mot. Regts. will report to their respective Regts. at 0900 hrs Monday 17 May 43.
4.	Bde. W/T Net.	Will open at 0830 hrs Tuesday 18 May 43.
5.	Route Marches	4 & 28 continue with 10 & 20 miles marches, until such time as unit is complete again. Also concentrate on 10 Miles in two hours. 101 will carry out a forty mile march, and on detachments proceeding to BELLEVUE, will revert to 10 and 20 miles marches, and 10 miles in two hours. Duty drs and Q pers. left in camp during marches to be set to a minimum.
6.	Hygiene	Strict attention will be paid to hygiene on the march and on trg. Draw troops attention to SALT Vol 6 No 4 page 35.
7.	Rifle - Classification Range	BDE range expected to be completed by 20 May when it will be available to Units. Units will ensure that Offrs and NCOs coach Tps whilst firing.
8.	TEWTS	More care to be taken in preparation of TEWTS. Correct terminology to be used. Concentrate on BATTLE. ENCOUNTER
9	Armoured Pers Carriers.	Trace issued to C.Os of suggested loading.
10.	Posting of Officers	Present postings to be reviewed and if necessary Officers to be re-posted in accordance with qualifications
11	Officers at Bellevue.	DUTY OFFICERS to attend all meal parades.
12	Marking of baggage etc	Ref. "STANDING ORDERS FOR MOVEMENT WITHIN AUSTRALIA AND ITS TERRITORIES" 1942. Section 16 Page 41. Serial Nos issued to C.Os Units to req for paints and work to be commenced immediately paint received.
13	Tyre Position	Units to req through L.A.D. - If position still unsatisfactory Bde to be notified.
14	Footboards	Units will make own Foot Boards on basis one per Sqn. Bde to be notified when boards completed.
15	Tobacco	G.O.C. is making enquiries and Units will be notified of result.

Appx No 3B

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

C contd

16	Bread Slicers	S.C. will make enquiries and endeavour to get same for Units.
17	Trousers K.W.D.	GRO 360/43 does not apply to AFV
18	W E T	Anticipated new W.E.T. for Mot Regts will be available within a fortnight.
19	Pers.	Units to furnish return of pers required for specific jobs.
20	NCOs	Units to forward to Bde, Nominal Roll stating reason, of NCOs whom it is desired to reduce in rank. C.Os will first endeavour to have the NCO voluntarily apply for reduction in rank.

.....Major
B.M. 3 Aust. Mot. Bde. Gp.

DISTRIBUTION
List B
Bde Comd.
B.M.
S.C.
L.O.
DADME
B.O.O.
BASCO
File (3)
War Diary (2)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

War Diary.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES Appx No 3 C

3 AUST MOT B DE

SECRET
Copy No 12

UNIT LOCATION LIST NO 3
Issued 14 May 43.

Serial	Unit	Location	Map No	Map Ref	Remarks

AMENDMENT No 1.
Add -

HQ 121 Aust Lt AA Minginew H50/5-341390
Regtl Wk/shops sec.

DISTRIBUTION
LIST "A" Copy Nos 1 - 10
1 Aust Armd Div For Infm 11
War Diary 12
File 13.

Maj
B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ADP/HQ

1 AUST ARMD DIV.

Adv Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div

3 MOT. BDE. GP. H.Q. 43/385

G.968

CHARACTERISTICS AND EMPLOYMENT OF OTHER ARMS

LECTURES TO 3 AUST MOT BDE.

3 Aust Mot Bde	(10)	Copies - G O C
1 Aust Armd Bde	(3)	GSO I
R A A	(10)	A A Q M G
R A E	(2)	
A A S C	(3)	

1. Herewith schedule of proposed lectures to units of 3 Aust Mot Bde.

2. 3 Aust Mot Bde has extended an invitation to lecturers to mess on the nights in question.

3. Lectures will be given to officers commencing 1945 hrs on evenings mentioned.

Lt Col
G S 1 Aust Armd Div

15 May 43.

No 211

All Units. (2)

Forwarded for information.

MAY 16 Recd 1038 hrs

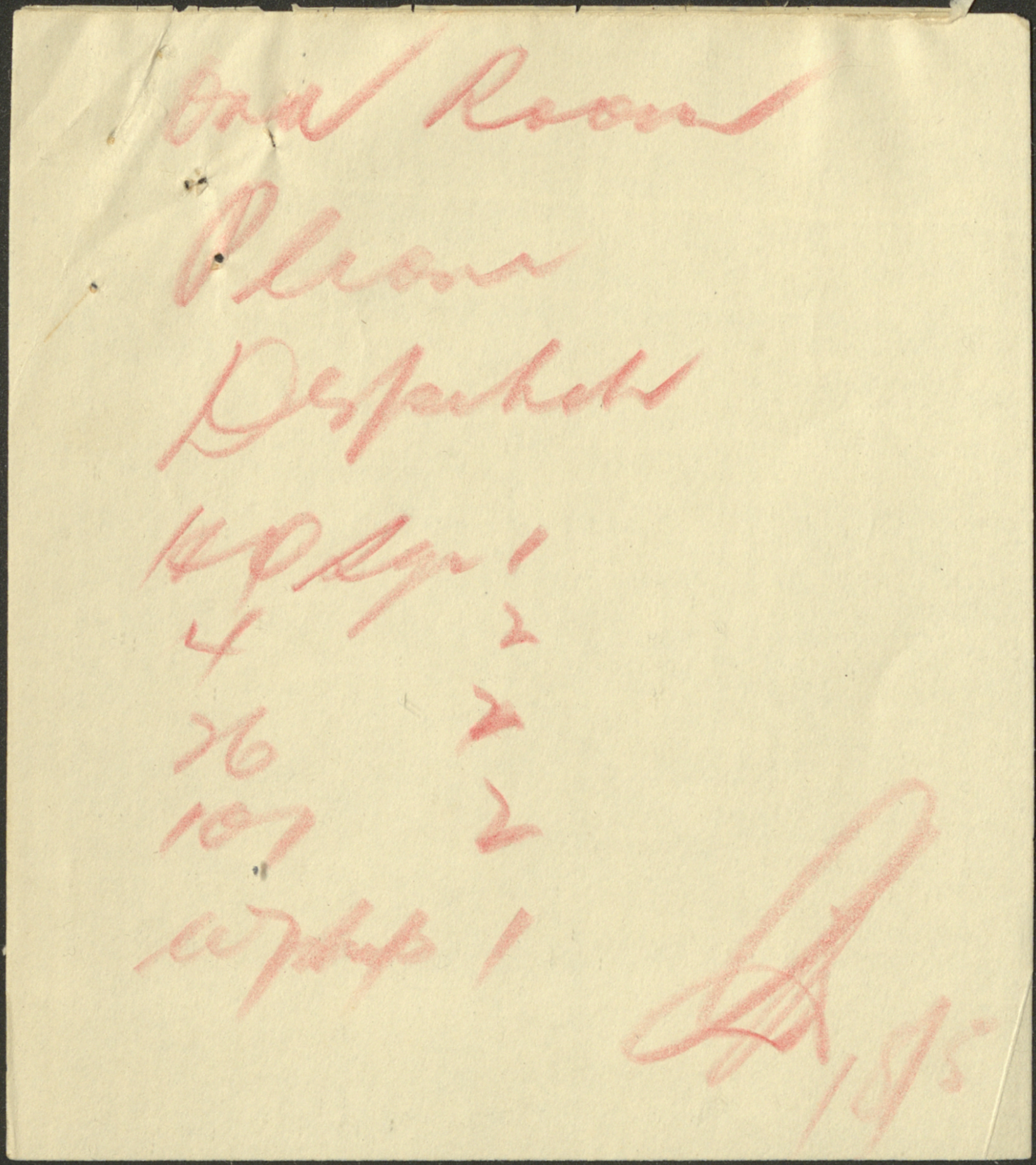
Maj,
B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

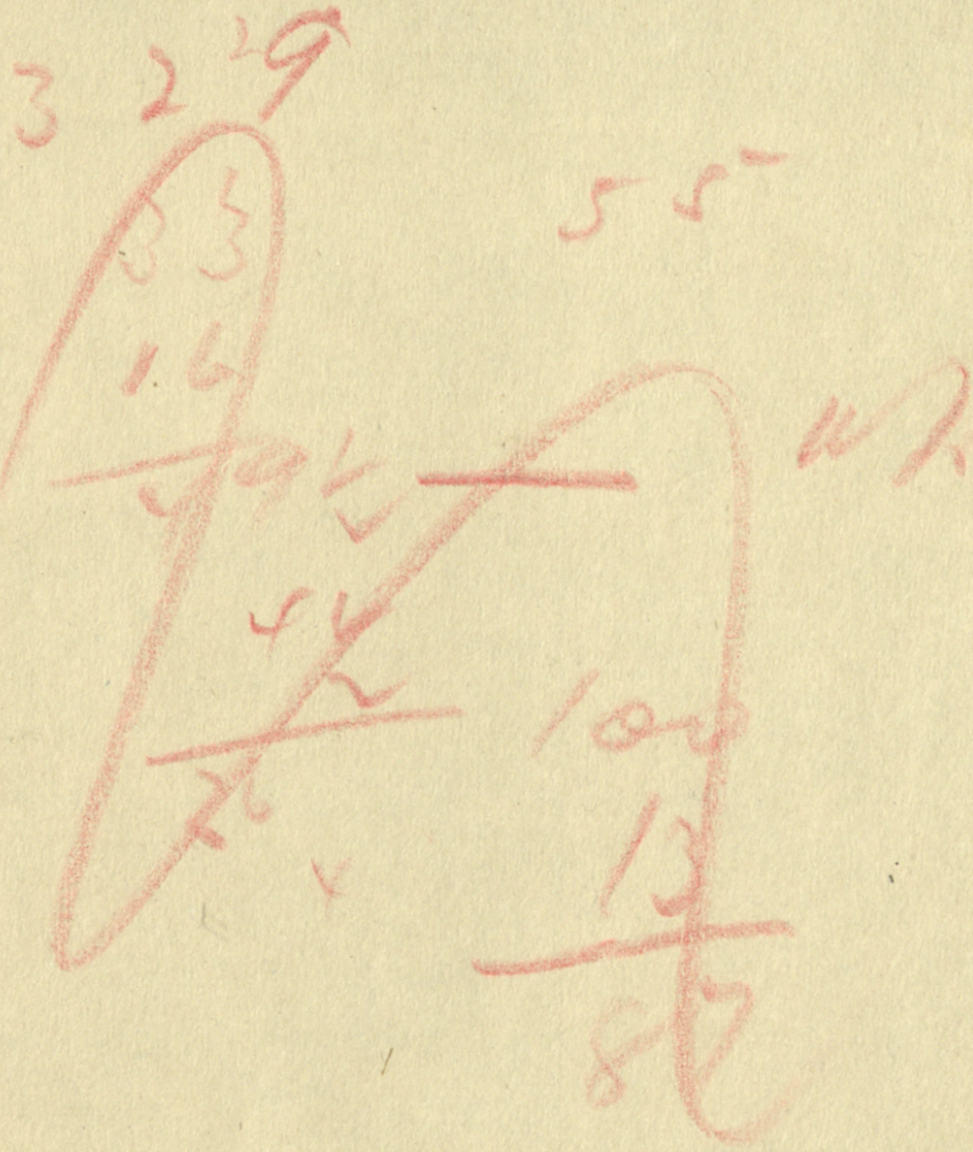
17/5/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

DATE	4 AUST MOT REGT		26 AUST MOT REGT		101 AUST MOT REGT	
	Lecturer	Subject	Lecturer	Subject	Lecturer	Subject
Tues 18 May					Appointed by 1 Aust Armd Bde	Armd Bde Characteristics & Employment
Thurs 20 May	Capt E J H Howard 16 Aust Fd Regt	Fd Arty - Characteristics & Employment				
Frid 21 May	Appointed by 1 Aust Armd Bde	Armd Bde - Characteristics & Employment	~~Capt A W Hardacre 112 Aust Tk/A Regt~~	~~Tk/A Bty - Characteristics & Employment~~	Capt A W Hardacre 112 Tk/A Regt	T/A Bty -Characteristics and employment
Tues 25 May					Capt E J H Howard 16 Aust Fd Regt	Fd Arty - Characteristics & Employment
Thurs 27 May	Capt A W Hardacre 112 Aust Tk/A Regt	Tk/A Bty - Characteristics & Employment				
Frid 28 May	Capt F Launder Div Tps AASC Offr	AASC - Organisation & Employment	~~DADME, 3 Aust Mot Bde~~	~~Recovery - Organisation & Employment~~	DADME, 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp	Recovery-Organisation and employment.
Tues 1 Jun			Appointed by 1 Aust Armd Bde	Armd Regt -Characteristics & Employment		
Thus 3 Jun	DADME, 3 Aust Mot Bde	Recovery - Organisation & Employment			Capt F Launder Div Tps AASC Offr	AASC - Organisation & Employment
Frid 4 Jun	Appointed by 1 Aust Armd Bde	Armd Regt - Characteristics & Employment.	~~Maj R V Findlay 121 Lt A A Regt~~	~~A A Arty - Characteristics & Employment~~	Maj R V Findlay 121 Lt A A Regt	A A Arty - Characteristics and employment
Tues 8 Jun			Adjt RAE 1 Aust Armd Div	Engrs - Organisation & Employment		
Thurs 10 Jun	Adjt RAE 1 Aust Armd Div	Engrs - Organisation & Employment				
Frid 11 Jun	Maj R V Findlay 121 Lt A A Regt	A A Arty - Characteristics & Employment				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554





AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
AWM2020.71.554

MOT. BDE. GP. 43/885

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ADP/EOH

1 AUST ARMD DIV

Adv Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div

G.968

CHARACTERISTICS AND EMPLOYMENT OF OTHER ARMS

LECTURES TO 3 AUST MOT BDE.

3 Aust Mot Bde	(10)	Copies - G O C
1 Aust Armd Bde	(3)	GSO I
R A A	(10)	A A Q M G
R A E	(2)	
A A S C	(3)	

1. Herewith schedule of proposed lectures to units of 3 Aust Mot Bde.

2. 3 Aust Mot Bde has extended an invitation to lecturers to mess on the nights in question.

3. Lectures will be given to officers commencing 1945 hrs on evenings mentioned.

-2-

All Units

Forwarded for information.

15 May 43

17/5/43

Maj, B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

Capt
Lt Col
G S 1 Aust Armd Div

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

DATE	4 AUST MOT REGT		26 AUST MOT REGT		101 AUST MOT REGT	
	Lecturer	Subject	Lecturer	Subject	Lecturer	Subject
Tues 18 May					Appointed by 1 Aust Armd Bde	Armd Bde Characteristics & Employment
Thurs 20 May	Capt E J H Howard 16 Aust Fd Regt	Fd Arty - Characteristics & Employment				
Frid 21 May	Appointed by 1 Aust Armd Bde	Armd Bde - Characteristics & Employment	~~Capt A W Hardacre 112 Aust Tk/A Regt~~	~~Tk/A Bty - Characteristics & Employment~~	Capt A W Hardacre 112 ~~Tk/A Regt~~	Tk/A Bty - Characteristics & Employment
Tues 25 May					Capt E J H Howard 16 Aust Fd Regt	Fd Arty - Characteristics & Employment
Thurs 27 May	Capt A W Hardacre 112 Aust Tk/A Regt	Tk/A Bty - Characteristics & Employment				
Frid 28 May	Capt F Launder Div Tps AASC Offr	AASC - Organisation & Employment	DADME, 3 Aust ~~Mot Bde~~	~~Recovery - Organisation & Employment~~	DADME, 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp	Recovery - Organisation & employment
Tues 1 Jun			Appointed by 1 Aust Armd Bde	Armd Regt - Characteristics & Employment		
Thus 3 Jun	DADME, 3 Aust Mot Bde	Recovery - Organisation & Employment			Capt F Launder Div Tps AASC Offr	AASC - Organisation & Employment
Frid 4 Jun	Appointed by 1 Aust Armd Bde	Armd Regt - Characteristics & Employment.	~~Maj R V Findlay 121 Lt A A Regt~~	~~A A Arty - Characteristics & Employment~~	Maj R V Findlay 121 Lt A A Regt	A A Arty - Characteristics & employment
Tues 8 Jun			Adjt RAE 1 Aust Armd Div	Engrs - Organisation & Employment		
Thurs 10 Jun	Adjt RAE 1 Aust Armd Div	Engrs - Organisation & Employment				
Frid 11 Jun	Maj R V Findlay 121 Lt A A Regt	A A Arty - Characteristics & Employment				

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

W. Dicory

Appx No 3E

AGENDA

C.O.s CONFERENCE 143 Ohrs 19 MAY '43

1. Matters arising from previous conference.

2. Individual Trg may be carried out by Sqns, when sufficient competent instructors are available. Men who can pass TOET may be put into Sec Trg.

3. Deficiencies and surplus of equipment to be reported to Bde , not sufficient to casually mention it to B.O.O.

4. Range practices to be carried out by Tps.
Tp Leaders to conduct practice and keep records.
Each firer to have coach.
Apply to Bde for use of ranges - Two available.

5. Bde preparing orders for Guard Commands, and sentries.

6. Band available for Church Parades.

7. Sec exercises will form part of Tp exercises to be carried out at later stage, and Tp exercises will similarly form part of Sqn exercises.

8. First stage as a drill so that each man can see the action of the whole sec. Second stage using Field Craft. Third stage using ball ~~ammn~~. AMN.

9. For section rifle L.A's etc. For Tp Rifles L.A's Mortars.
For Sqn. Rifles L.A's Mortars T k/A ~~xxxxx~~ G uns and MMG's.

10. Return of Training Ammn.

11. Complaints by units being made to Service reps. NOT to Bde Staff.

12. Use by units of D.R.L.S.

13. Adm of L.A.Ds

14. Withdrawal of Shirts and shorts.

15. Training of Driver Operators.

16. Type of Ammn issued to Tps on Training exercises and Route Marches.

17. Scale of Ammunition - A.F.V.'s

18. Gas - Clothing and equipment.

19. Co-ordination of TPT.

[signature] MAJOR..
B.M. 3 AUST MOT BDE GP.

[redacted].

SECRET

War Diary

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp
20 May 43.

Appx No 3F

G.A.Q. CIRCULAR NO. 3

CONFERENCE OF C.Os. HELD AT BDE HQs AT 1430 HRS 19 MAY 43.

SUBJECT MATTER	ACTION TO BE TAKEN
1. RANGE PRACTICES	Tp Ldrs must put own tps through range practice. Good tng for Tp Ldrs and allows them to judge the capabilities of each member of his Tp. Coach to watch the manner in which the firer handles the rifle. Watching the target is only a secondary consideration.
2. RIFLE RANGE	8 Targets available. Units will be allotted to range on a Roster basis.
3. FIELD TRAINING	First stage as a drill so that each man can see the action of the whole section. Correct all faults. Second stage using Fieldcraft. Third stage using ball amn. Sec exercises will form part of Tp exercises and Tp exercises will similarly form part of Sqn exercises. For Sec trg rifle, L.A's etc will be used. For Tp Trg rifle, L.A's, Mortar. For Sqn trg rifle, L.A's, Mortars, Tk/A Guns and MMGs.
4. ROUTE MARCHES	Excessive number of pers marked "Light Duties" and "No Marching". Strict check to be made of these pers. 10 miles in 2 hours - If necessary cut out 10 min halt, never increase pace above 120. Make up time by doubling. Pace of the party to be governed by slowest man. Finish as a formed fighting body.
5. DR. OPERATORS	Use to be made of Sig Officer attached from Sqn Sigs. A further School will be commencing at NARROGIN on 12 Jan. Vacancies have been allotted 5 per Mot Regt, 2 Bde HQs.
6. AMN ON TRG AND MARCH	Trg amn to be issued to tps NOT W.E. amn.
7. SCALE OF AMN AFVs.	Table of amn per AFV issued to C.Os. Table to be adopted immediately.
8. TRG FILMS	"Sex Hygiene". Education Service will be contacted with a view to having this Film shown. Units will be advised.
9. VISIT OF DDMT LHQ	C.Os. will assemble at Bde HQs at 1600 hrs on 23 May to meet Col. GOOCH, LHQ.
10. AIR DEFENCE	Aircraft will be overhead on 22 May. Units to practice Air defensive measures. No amn to be used.
11. GUARDS	Orders for Guards and Sentries will be issued within 24 hours. Copies to be distributed to all Tp Ldrs.
12. BAND	Is available for Church Services - 4 Aust Mot Regt - 23 May 43. 26 Aust Mot Regt - 30 May 43. 101 Aust Mot Regt - 6 Jun 43. and in rotation thereafter. Units requiring Band, other than for Church Services will notify S C.
13. ADM L.A.Ds.	Units will ensure that all infmn is passed on to L.A.Ds., also that returns from L.A.Ds. come to hand on time.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

	SUBJECT MATTER	ACTION TO BE TAKEN
14.	RETURNS DRLS	Foresight in Unit Orderly Rooms so as to have Returns ready on time to be despatched by DRLS. Special M/C Orderlies to be used as little as possible. Care to be taken to see that Returns are correctly compiled. Units are apparently not checking typed copy with draft.
15.	APPLICATION FOR LEAVE AND TRANSFER	Procedure and details as laid down in G.R.Os. not being observed.
16.	AMENITIES OFFR.	Units will submit Nominal Roll of any over age Offrs considered suitable for posting as Amenities Offr.
17.	GAS - CLOTHING EQPT, ETC.	Units will notify Bde of any suspected damaged eqpt. Arrangements will then be made for G III C.W. to call and inspect. Respirators to be worn and examined once per week.
18.	RETURN OF SHIRTS AND SHORTS.	1 pr of Shorts and 1 Shirt to be retained by each man. Any U.S. to be returned to Ord. Req on Crd for Napthalene.
19.	CO-ORDINATING OF TRANSPORT.	Units to advise S.C. of any tpt to be used to MINGENEW, etc., so that if possible the one veh may be able to do the work for one or more Units. If possible to advise S.C. 24 hrs in advance.
20.	RIFLES	Return required by 20 May re condition of Rifles issued recently.
21.	A.R.D.	Return to be submitted by 20 May of def. of Eqpt issued to pers returning to Units through A.R.D.
22.	CANTEEN SUPPLIES	Return to be submitted by 20 May of items indented for, but not being received.
23.	CAMOUFLAGE NETS	To be dried and packed away at present. Object to conserve them.
24.	RAZOR BLADES	Report to be submitted by C.O. 101 Aust Mot Regt.
25.	AXE HANDLES	Enquiries to be made ref position.
26.	LIGHTING KEROSENE	
27.	BREECH COVERS FOR RIFLES	
28.	METHYLATED SPIRITS	
29.	REFILLS FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	
30.	SERVICE REPS.	Complaints to be made to Bde not to Service reps, as it is a Bde responsibility. Service reps will contact C.Os. when visiting Units and will help and advise where possible.
31.	VEH MARKINGS	Check all vehs for Div Sign and Unit Serial No. Sqn signs to be painted on. (ref Armd Corps S.C.)
32.	MESS PARADE	Desired that evening parade be altered from 1745 to 1730 hrs to allow cooks and orderlies to finish before dark. Div to be contacted.

DISTRIBUTION :
List A
Bde Comd
B.M.
Assist B.M.
S.C.
Assist S.C.
L.O.
DADME
B.O.O.
DASCO
File (3)
War Diary (2)

Maj

B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Army Form C.2128
(Pads of 100)
Reprinted October, 1942.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 66

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN No 9'7 T

OUT MAY 22 Recd

No. of Groups GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

Appx No 39

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 3 Aust Mot Bde 2/11 Aust Armd Car Regt

FROM Adv. HQ 1 Aust Armd Div

Originator's Number 0288

Date 22

In Reply to Number

Prot	of	bd	GOOCH ⊙		Para
3	of	our	G 973	is	cancelled
Ack	all	informed			

WB

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE.....

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER** IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN 2100

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 2140

T.O.R. 2220

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
L	2210	EB									

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Army Form C.2128
(Pads of 100)
Reprinted October, 1942.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 61

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN Z1 T1

OUT No. 917

No. of Groups GR. 35

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO 3 Aust Mon Bde 2/11 Armd C Regt

MAY 2

FROM Adv HQ 1 Aust Armd Div

Originator's Number 0289

Date 22

In Reply to Number

Further to our 0288 dated 22 May ⊙
Under para 1 delete all mention
all after 1830 hrs all informed

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: (* (EXCEPT)) WIRELESS

SIGNATURE

* ORIGINATOR MAY DELETE "EXCEPT" AND INSERT "INCLUDING."

THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER IF LIABLE TO INTERCEPTION OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS.

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN 2205

(BELOW THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 2235

T.O.R. 2305

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

B.M.

WTK/RR

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

G.973

Adv HQ
1 Aust Armd Div.

BF 23/5

1 Aust Armd Bde
3 Aust Mot Bde
2/11 Aust Armd C Regt
C R A
C R E
C O Sigs
C A S C
A D M S
A D M E
A D O S
"G" Staff
"AQ" Staff
Camp Comdt.

VISIT OF Col GOOCH - DDMT L H Q - to 1 AUST ARMD DIV - 23/24 MAY.

1. Col GOOCH, Deputy Director of Military Trg at LHQ will visit 1 Aust Armd Div on Sunday 23 May 43 to inspect trg and discuss trg problems. His itinerary will be :-

23 May 1300 hrs Arr HQ 1 Aust Armd Div for lunch

1415-1600 - 1 Aust Armd Bde) Inspect trg. Meet COs
1615-1730 - 3 Aust Mot Bde) & discuss trg problems.

1830 hrs - Dine Adv HQ 1 Aust Armd Div. Meet Comds of Div Tps & discuss trg. During the evening visit Rear HQ Mess.

24 May 0830 hrs - Depart for GERALDTON.

2. NO special trg programme will be arranged for Sunday afternoon 23 May, but any amendments to current trg syllabuses for that day that are at present contemplated are to be submitted this HQ by 1800 hrs on Friday.

GSOII will arrange for a trg syllabus for all units of the Div for that afternoon to be available to Col GOOCH and the inspecting party (six copies)

3. The following Comds will meet Col GOOCH at Adv Div HQ Offrs' Mess at 1815 hrs 23 May and are invited to dine there.

Brig 1 Aust Armd Bde
" 3 " Mot "
C O 2/11 Aust Armd C Regt
C R A
C Os Fd, Tk & Lt AA Arty regts
C A S C
C O Armd Tp W/shops
C Os 103 CCS and Lt Fd Ambs
A D O S.

Lt Col
G S 1 Aust Armd Div

19 May 43.

No 573

MAY 19 Recd

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

SECRET

War Diary

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.
29 May 43.

appx No 3 H

G A Q CIRCULAR NO. 4

Conference of C O's to be held at Bde HQ at 1430 hrs 26 May 43.

SUBJECT MATTER	ACTION TO BE TAKEN
1. Rifle Range	Units have been allotted the undermentioned dates:- 4 Aust Mot Regt ..... 28 May to 4 June Incl. 26 Aust Mot Regt ..... 5 June to 11 June incl. 101 Aust Mot Regt..... 12 June to 18 June incl. Troops will fully understand nature of practices before shooting. Troops to see their own groups. Persons who do not group will be returned for further instruction. Adm arrangements will be thoroughly prepared.
2. A.F.V. Scale of Issue Ammunition	No difficulties.
3. Trg Film "Soldiers Food"	Will be shown on dates set out on 1 Aust Armd Div G Circular 88.
4. Hygiene	La trines to be provided at halts, stop, bivouacs etc Before leaving an area they are to be filled in and marked "foul ground".
5. Timber for Mess Hut seats	Tomber will NOT be provided. Units will make their own arrangements.
6. ATK Mines	Bde to lay mines. Personnel in Regts to be practised in laying straight on surface at night.
7. Corps Weapon Competition	No TSMG Ammunition available for practice yet.
8. Salvage	Units are not supplying salvage. Receptacles such as sacks etc are to be provided.
9. D R L S	Units are still NOT using regular service. Too many special trips are being made.
10. Razor Blades	Supplies coming to hand. Units to issue blades on pay parades when practicable.
11. Power Kerosene	Light kerosene is available.
12. Breech Covers Rifles	All requisitions in but no deliveries have been made.
13. Axe Handles	Expected shortly.
14. Refills for Fire Extinguishers	Units to submit G12's for 28 May issue.
15. Scrubbing Brushes	Posn now satisfactory
16. Canteen Stores	" " "
17. Cooking Utensils	Extra may be requisitioned for if required.
18. U S Rifles	When making reports Units to state number and faults of those issued U.S.
19. Egg Pulp	Price 1/5 per lb. 10 lb & 40 lb tins available.
20. Range Practices 2 prs.	Towing equipment for targets to be improvised.

DISTRIBUTION.

List A	Bde Comd
B.M.	Assist. B.M.
S.C.	Assist S.C.
L.O.	DADME
BOO	BASCO
File (3)	War Diary (2)

[signature]
Maj.
B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES Appx No 3(i)

SECRET

H Q, 3 Aust Mot Bde
AUSTRALIA

26 May 43

1 AUST ARMD DIV

For Intelligence INTREP No 14 week ending 0800 hrs H/26 May 43

1. TOPOGRAPHICAL

Attached snaps were collected from local residents during recce in MURCHISON RIVER area during Nov last. Note contrast between normal river and same during flood period.

(101 AUST MOT REGT B 1)

2. MILITARY SECURITY

The intermingling of pers of the various units at Special Camp BELLEVUE has resulted in the circulation of the following rumour -

" That the Mot Regts are to be transferred to ADELAIDE taking vehs etc. The move to take place within 5 to 6 weeks. During a period of trg at a camp in ADELAIDE, all S AUS and VIC pers will be granted home leave. When such leave is brought up-to-date the Regts will move to DARWIN to replace a bde which has completed its 12 months in that area."

and in support of this rumour -

" The granting of 10 days' leave to all W AUS pers irrespective of the amount of such leave due to them suggests that some movement is likely."

(26 AUST MOT REGT C 3)

3. GENERAL

A review is in progress to select one tpr as a reserve in each mot sqn. Pers selected to be trained in elementary Int duties.

A C Deakes Capt
for Brig
Comd, 3 Aust Mot Bde

Copies to -

War Diary ←
File

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Telephone No.

D-carj

appx no 3(J)

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

WESTERN AUSTRALIA LINES OF COMMUNICATION AREA

Please quote this Number when replying

3 MOT. BDE. GP. H.Q. 1/3/575

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp A.I.F.
30 May 43.

All Units

DRILL AND RIFLE EX.

1. The standard of the above subjects is NOT high in the Bde.

2. Unit gds require further trg and instruction before Mounting.

3. Attention of all ranks will be directed to the following extract taken from sec 48 of M.E.D. -

"Three.
Quitting the rifle with the left hand bring the rifle down perpendicularly in front of and about three inches from the centre of the body, turning the magazine to the front, holding it at the full extent of the right arm, fingers together slanting downwards, and meeting it smartly with the left hand immediately behind the backsight, outside the sling thumb pointing towards the muzzle."

J P Burlewis Maj

B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Diary

Appn No 3K

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

3 AUST MOT BDE

SECRET

UNIT LOCATION LIST No 4

Copy No 8

Issued 30 May 43

Serial No	UNIT	Location	Map No	Map Ref	REMARKS
1.	H Q 3 Aust Mot Bde A I F less Det at BELLEVUE CAMP	MINGINEW	H50/5	338393	
2.	285 AUST L A D, A I F	"	"	338393	
3.	4 Aust Mot Regt less 1 Sqn at BELLEVUE CAMP	"	"	339391	See Serial 9
4.	272 Aust L A D, A I F	"	"	339391	
5.	26 Aust Mot Regt less 2 Sqns at BELLEVUE CAMP	"	"	338395	See Serial 9
6.	227 Aust L A D	"	"	338395	
7.	101 Aust Mot Regt less 1 Sqn at BELLEVUE CAMP	"	"	338394	See Serial 9
8.	288 Aust L A D	"	"	338394	
	SIGS				
9.	3 Sqn Sigs(1 Aust Armd Div) less	"	"	338393	
	J Tp	"	"	339391	
	K Tp	"	"	338395	
	L Tp	"	"	338394	
	MED				
10.	C Sec 3 Aust Lt Fd Amb, A I F	"	"	340391	
	A E M E				
11.	3 Aust Mot Bde Gp Wkshops, A I F	"	"	341390	
12.	121 Aust Lt A A Regt Wkshop Sec	"	"	341390	

1. All previous location lists and amendments are cancelled and will be destroyed by fire immediately.

2. All recipients will check references relating to their comds and report IMMEDIATELY to this H Q any inaccuracies.

3. Changes in location of any unit or portion of any unit must be signalled IMMEDIATELY to this H Q.

4. ACKNOWLEDGE

[signature] Maj

B M, 3 Aust Mot Bde

DISTRIBUTION

List B Copies 1 - 6
1 Aust Armd Div(for infm) 7
War Diary 8
File 9

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

War Diary.

Appx No 4

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The infmn contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp
AUSTRALIA.

2 May 43.

ROUTINE ORDERS Part I
by
Brig F. E. WELLS
Comd 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

A & Q

A 148 DRESS

It has been noticed that a number of members are wearing Shoulder Titles Australia, white lettering on blue or black Background.

This form of Title is R.A.A.F. and will not be worn by members of A.I.F. The correct A.I.F. Title has white lettering on khaki Background.

A 149 MOTHERS DAY 9 May 43.

Pers wishing to send Telegrams in connection with Mothers Day will lodge same with Unit Postal Orderly not later than 1600 hrs 4 May 43.

A 150 TYPEWRITERS

Instances are occurring indicating that these are not being correctly maintained. Units will take steps to check maintenance on all typewriters.

A 151 EMERGENCY RATIONS

Units will conduct an immediate inspection of Emergency Rations to see that the sealing has not been tampered with and report result of investigation to these HQ by 1800 hrs 4 May 43.

E.L. Scales Capt

S C 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

H Q 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp
AUSTRALIA.
14 May 43.

ROUTINE ORDERS Pa rt 1
by
Brig F. E.WELLS
Comd 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

A & Q

Q 152 BOOT REPAIRS

The practice of repairing soles and heels of only one of a pair of boots will cease forthwith as this causes sore feet.

Q 153 REST DAYS

From and incl Monday 17 May 43 rest day will be uniform throughout the Bde and will be held on Monday of each week.

A 154 CHURCH PARADES SUNDAY 16 MAY 43.

UNIT	TIME	PLACE
26 Mot Regt	0900	26 Mot Regt
4 Mot Regt	0945	4 Mot Regt
101 Mot Regt)		
HQ Sqn)	0900	101 Mot Regt
3 Sqn Sigs)		Ba nd will play
Bde NCO School	1615	Bde NCO School
3 Lt Fd Amb	1845	Bde NCO School

E. C. Seals, Capt.
S.C. 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp.

NOTICES

OTHER CHURCH SERVICES - SUNDAY 16 MAY 43.

C.E. HOLY COMMUNION		
4 Mot Regt	0630	Ch Tent
26 Mot Regt	0815	Unit Cha pel
4 Mot Regt	1015	Ch Tent
OTHER PROT DENOMINATIONS		
4 Mot Regt	1015	Rec Hut
26 Mot Regt)		
101 Mot Regt)		
H Q Sq n)	0815	101 Mot Regt
3 Sqn Sigs)		
EVENING SERVICE		
3 Mot Bde Gp Wkshops	1945	Bde Wkshops
Wednesday 19 Ma y 43. C.E. Holy Communion		
101 Mot Regt	0630	Unit Chapel
R.C. MASS		
26 Mot Regt)		
101 Mot Regt)	0900	26 Mot Regt
Bde H Q)		
3 Sqn Sigs)		
4 Mot Regt)		
3 Mot Bde Wkshops)	1000	4 Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

43/575 P/A Appx No 5

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

H Q, 3 Aust Mot Bde

5 May 43

Trg Instn No 31

OUTLINE OF TRG PROPOSALS

UNITS

up to	24 May 43	Completion Individual Trg
25 -	31 May	Inf Sec Leading
1 -	14 Jun	Tp Leading
15 -	28 Jun	Sqn Leading
29 Jun -	5 Jul	Regtl Trg

SCHOOLS

9 -	27 May 43	N C Os
17 -	24 Jun	Tp Leaders and Tp Sjts

J H Barlow Capt

B M, 3 Aust Mot Bde

DISTRIBUTION

List C

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554

Diary

Appx No 5 B

HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp A.I.P.
30 May 43.

All Units

3 MOT. BDE. GP. H.Q. 4/3/575

33

3 AUST MOT BDE TRG INSTN NO. 32

INT. PERS.

1. Unit Int pers will be trained thoroughly in the drill of recording Minefields. "I" Cpl in each Sqn and 1 O/R in each troop should be able to produce such records accurately and in the correct form. For infmn of procedure in laying and recording Minefields, see 1 Aust Armd Div RAE Tech Instn No 1 and amendment No 1 Laying and Recording Minefields.

2. Steps will be taken by Units to ensure that Unit "I" pers are up to full W.E. and that in addition a minimum of 1 O/R in each tp be trained in elementary Int duties.

3. The following phases in Int trg will be stressed -
   (a) Observational Trg.
   (b) Message writing and Verbal Messages.
   (c) Map Reading.
   (d) Fd Navigation (dead reckoning). Bde I.O. will assist.

4. In view of the inadequate nature of maps in the present Ops Area, particular attention will be paid to para 3 (d) above. It is essential that all Unit Int pers shall be capable of estimating location accurately by day and by night by means of dead reckoning.

5. A complete list of Int pers will be fwded to this HQ by 10 Jun 43. List to show No, Rank, Name, Qualifications and I.O's. estimate of ability. Subsequent changes in Unit Int pers will be notified in Weekly Int reports.

J B Buchanan Maj

B M 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.554